

**KANSAS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
OPEN-FILE REPORT 86-7**

**KANSAS WATER BIBLIOGRAPHY THROUGH 1985
(including bibliographies for 12 selected river basins)**

by

Janice Sorensen
Rex Buchanan
Scott Johnsgard
Chris Wozencraft

Disclaimer

The Kansas Geological Survey does not guarantee this document to be free from errors or inaccuracies and disclaims any responsibility or liability for interpretations based on data used in the production of this document or decisions based thereon. This report is intended to make results of research available at the earliest possible date, but is not intended to constitute final or formal publications.

Kansas Geological Survey
1930 Constant Avenue
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS 66047-3726

- Abernathy, G.E., 1941, Ground-water resources of Mississippian and older rocks in Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, and Labette Counties, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 8, pp. 221-236.
- Abernathy, G.E., 1943, Deep water well at the Jayhawk Ordnance Works in Cherokee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 47 (1943 reports of studies), part 3, pp. 77-112.
- Abmeyer, Walter, and Campbell, H.V., 1970, Soil survey of Shawnee County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 77 pages.
- Adams, G.I., 1897, Underground water of Kansas: Kansas Board of Irrigation, Report no. 1895-6, pp. 104-114.
- Adams, G.I., 1901, Physiography and geology of the Ozark region: U.S. Geological Survey, Annual Report, vol. 22, part 2, pp. 69-94.
- Adams, L.W., 1961, Geologic reconnaissance of the proposed Clinton Dam site (Douglas County, Kansas): Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 92 pages.
- Albert, C.D., 1962, Sediment investigations in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 5-7.
- Albert, C.D., 1964, Brine in surface water of the Little Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: Kansas State Department of Health Bulletin, no. 1-5, 15 pages.
- Albert, C.D., 1969, Total sediment discharge of selected streams in Kansas, 1957-65, a compilation: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 10, 8 pages.
- Albert, C.D., 1973, Fluvial sediment characteristics of the Kansas River at Wamego, Kansas, 1957-1970: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 13 pages.
- Albert, C.D., (investigator), 1978, Chemical quality of ground water in Kansas, p. 236, <In>, Geological Survey research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Albert, C.D., (investigator), 1979, Chemical quality of ground water in Kansas, (abstr.), p. 122, <In>, Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Albert, C.D., and Stramel, G.J., 1966, Fluvial sediment in the Little Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1798-B, p. B1-B30.

- Albin, D.R., 1975, Water resources alternative study areas, proposed Prairie National Park, Kansas-Oklahoma, <In>, Preliminary environmental assessment, alternative study areas, proposed Prairie National Park, Kansas-Oklahoma (appendix D): U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service, 32 pages.
- Aldrich, Ray, 1973, Bureau of reclamation, reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 16, no. 3/4, pp. 9-11.
- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Lamar Quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-855, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G. and DeCicco, D.A., (compilers), 1980, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the La Junta 1 <DEG> by 2 <DEG> quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, I-1225, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G., and Flot, T.R., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Limon quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-854, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G., and Flot, T.R., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Sterling quadrangle, Colorado, Nebraska, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-856, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G. and Flot, T.R., (compilers), 1980, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Sterling 1 <DEG> by 2 <DEG> quadrangle, Colorado, Nebraska, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, I-1224, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, M.J., and Geldreich, E.E., 1975, Bacteriological criteria for ground-water quality: Ground Water, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 45-52.
- Angell, R.C., Barker, W.L., and Tricks, B.D., 1981, Soil survey of Rawlins County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Angell, R.C., Call, C.M., and Linnell, L.D., 1978, Soil survey of Gove County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Angell, R.C., Tricks, B.D., Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 82 pages.
- Angino, E.E., (chair), 1977, Ground water quality effects associated with residual waste planning; Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 112 pages.

- Angino, E.E., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1969, Fe, Mn, Ni, Co, Sr, Li, Zn, and SiO₂ in streams of the lower Kansas River basin: Water Resources Research, vol.5, no. 3, pp. 698-705.
- Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), 1971, Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Angino, E.E., Magnuson, L.M., and Waugh, T.C., 1974, Mineralogy of suspended sediment and concentration of Fe, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cu and Pb in water and Fe, Mn, and Pb in suspended load of selected Kansas streams: Water Resources Research, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 1187.
- Angino, E.E., and Schneider, Harvey, 1975, Trace element, mineralogy, and size distribution of suspended material samples from selected rivers in eastern Kansas; project completion report for period May 1973 to June 1975: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution no. 169 (Principal investigators report to the Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.), 60 pages.
- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Anonymous, 1974, Well measurements in the Little Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 12-13.
- Anonymous, 1974, Sodium chloride levels in the Solomon and Smoky Hill Rivers: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 3, 14-17.
- Anonymous, 1980, Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas and New Mexico: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Electric Power Regulation, 18 pages.
- Anonymous, 1981, Channel change workshop; Problem Number 1, Yampa River, Colorado; Problem Number 2, Poplar Creek, California; Problem Number 3, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 263-347, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Anonymous, 1983 (for 1982), Central region, (abstr.), pp. 92-93, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1982: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1375, 424 pages.

- Arendt, J.W., 1976, National uranium resource evaluation program; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment survey in central United States (third quarter FY 1976, January 1, 1976, through March 31, 1976): U.S. Energy Resource and Development Administration, no. GJBX-76-32, 59 pages.
- Arendt, J.W., 1976, National uranium resource evaluation program; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment survey in central United States (fourth quarter FY 1976, April 1, 1976 through June, 30, 1976): U.S. Energy Resource and Development Administration, no. GJBX-76-52, 29 pages.
- Arendt, J.W., 1977, The Oak Ridge geochemical reconnaissance program, pp. 5-16, <In>, Symposium on hydrogeochemical and stream-sediment reconnaissance for uranium in the United States: U.S. Department of Energy, Report No. GJBX-77-77, 468 pages.
- Arendt, J.W., Joyner, J.D., and Marshall, G.L., 1975, National uranium resource evaluation program, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment survey in central United States (Fourth Quarter FY 1975 - April 1, 1975 through June 30, 1975): U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, GJBX-29, part 1, 15 pages.
- Arrandale, T., 1978, Western water; coming crisis, pp. 125-144, <In>, Gimlin, H., (ed.), Editorial research reports on earth, energy and environment: Congressional Quarterly, Inc.
- Associated Engineers, Inc., 1980, Northeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, volume 1, 262 pages.
- Associated Engineers, Inc., 1980, Northeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, volume 2, variously paginated.
- Atkinson, C.H., 1976, Soil survey of Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Atkinson, C.H., and Gier, D.A., 1967, Soil survey of Republic County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 61 pages.
- Atkinson, C.H., and Grimwood, T.D., 1980, Soil survey of Ottawa County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Avis, L.E., 1973, Connate water resistivity, Mississippian System, western Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 56 pages.

- Baehr, W.M., 1954, An investigation of the relationship between rock structure and drainage in the southern half of the Junction City quadrangle, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 68 pages.
- Bagheri, Saeed, 1980, Water resources in the northeast part of Sedgwick County and the southeast part of Harvey County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 77 pages.
- Bailey, E.H.S., 1902, Special report on mineral waters: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 7, 343 pages.
- Bailey, E.H.S., and Walter, E.W., 1885, The new artesian well at Fort Scott, Kansas: Kansas City Review of Science, vol. 8, pp. 485-487.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Methods of estimating ground-water withdrawals for irrigation, p. 138, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, New instrumentation for the national water-use data program: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division Bulletin, October-December 1978, January-June, 1979, pp. 46-47.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1983, Evaluation of techniques for estimating ground-water withdrawals for irrigation in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 26, 14 pages.
- Ball, M.M., 1957, Geology of southwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 85 pages.
- Ball, S.M., 1958, Geology of eastern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 75 pages.
- Ball, S.M., Ball, M.M., and Laughlin, D.J., 1963, Geology of Franklin County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 163, 57 pages.
- Balsters, R.G., and Anderson, C., 1977, Water quality effects associated with irrigation in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 20, no. 1/2, pp. 14-22.
- Balsters, R.G., and Anderson, C., 1979, Water quality effects associated with irrigation in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 55 pages.

- Balsters, R., and Anderson, C., 1979, Water quality effects associated with irrigation in Kansas; Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1979: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 55 pages.
- Banks, H.O., 1980, Six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer area regional study, pp. 49-66, <In>, Western Water resources; coming problems and the policy alternatives: Westview Press, Boulder, CO, 324 pages.
- Barber, Paul, 1973, Flood control project operation, Kansas City District, Corps of Engineers: Kansas Water News, vol. 16, no. 3/4, pp. 9-11.
- Barker, R.A., (investigator), 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, p. 122, <In>, Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Barker, R.A., Dunlap, L.E., and Sauer, C.G., 1981, Analysis and computer simulation of stream-aquifer hydrology, Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-686, 164 pages.
- Barker, R.A., Dunlap, L.E., and Sauer, C.G., 1983, Analysis and computer simulation of stream-aquifer hydrology, Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2200, 59 pages, map scale 1:125,000.
- Barker, R.A., and Sauer, C.G., (investigators), 1979, Simulation of multiaquifer system along Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas, p. 208, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Barker, R.A., and Watts, K.R., (investigators), 1978, Streamflow losses in the Arkansas River, western Kansas, p. 115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Barker, W.L., 1974, Soil survey of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 53 pages.
- Barker, W.L., Angell, R.C., and Bell, E.L., 1980, Soil survey of Thomas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 57 pages.
- Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1985, Soil survey of Lincoln County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Barrett, J.W., 1961, Status and inventory report, Granada project and Arkansas River basin below John Martin Reservoir, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Status and Inventory Report.

- Bass, N.W., 1928, The origin of the asymmetrical stream valleys of Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 18, no. 9, p. 266.
- Bass, N.W., 1929, The geology of Cowley County, Kansas, with special reference to the occurrence of oil and gas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 12, 203 pages.
- Bau, B.G., Coiner, J.C., Battenfield, B., and Williams, D.L., 1974, Remote sensing applications in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 4-7, 24-27.
- Baur, E.J., and Weller, J.M., 1979, Flood-plain management: administrative problems and public responses: University of Kansas, Kansas Water Resource Research Institute, Contribution, no. 206, 45 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Sheridan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 116, 94 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and groundwater resources of Reno County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 120, 130 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1958, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Elk County, pp. 37-56, <In>, Geology, Mineral Resources and Ground-water of Elk County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 14, 56 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Harper County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 143, 183 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Cowley County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 158, 219 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1965, The Belleville channel, pp. 99-101, <In>, Guidebook for field conference D, central Great Plains: Nebraska Academy of Science.
- Bayne, C.K., 1973, Geohydrology of Doniphan County, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-462, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.
- Bayne, C.K., 1977, Geology and structure of Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 211, part 2, 12 pages.

- Bayne, C.K., and Fent, O.S., 1963, The drainage history of the upper Kansas River basin: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 363-377.
- Bayne, C.K., Franks, P.C., and Ives, William, Jr., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Ellsworth County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 201, 84 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and O'Connor, H.G., 1968, Tertiary System, pp. 58-59, <In>, Zeller, D.E., (ed.), The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and O'Connor, 1968, Quaternary System, pp. 59-67, <In>, Zeller, D.E., (ed.), The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Schoewe, W.H., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of Brown County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 186, 68 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Walters, K.L., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 139, 144 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., (compilers), 1967, General availability of ground water in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., (compilers), 1967, Saturated thickness and specific [water] yield of Cenozoic deposits in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-5, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., 1971, Surface geology and ground-water hydrology, pp. 4-37, <In>, Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., 1974, Geology and hydrology of Rice County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 206, part 3, 17 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1949, The quaternary geology of Riley County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 67 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1955, Geology and ground water of the Kansas River Valley between Kiro and the Vermillion River: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 147 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1955, Groundwater of central Kansas "<Equus> Beds" area: Kansas State College Bulletin, vol. 39, no. 3.

- Beck, H.V., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of the Kansas River Valley, between Wamego and Topeka vicinity: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 135, 88 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1961, A buried valley northwest of Manhattan, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-D, art. 351, pp. D182-D185.
- Beck, H.V., 1977, An aquifer evaluation at Ft. Riley, Kansas, military reservation: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 4-5.
- Beck, H.V., 1981, Hydrogeology of preglacial channels, northeast Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 84, no. 3, p. 163.
- Beck, H.V., and McCormack, R.K., 1951, Geologic construction material resources in Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 118, 13 pages.
- Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red Region: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 813-H, 31 pages.
- Bedinger, M.S., and Tanaka, H.H., 1963 (for 1962), Effect of the Kirwin Reservoir, Kansas, on groundwater levels, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), p. 111.
- Bedinger, M.S., and Tanaka, H.H., 1962, Effect of the Kirwin Reservoir, Kansas, on groundwater levels: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 11 pages.
- Beede, J.W., 1898, The stratigraphy of Shawnee County: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 15, pp. 27-34.
- Beede, J.W., 1898, The McPherson <Equus beds>: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 15, pp. 104-110.
- Bell, E.L., Call, C.M., Hagihara, J.S., and Linnell, L.D., 1964, Soil survey of Logan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 78 pages.
- Bell, E.L., and Fortner, J.R., 1981, Soil survey of Bourbon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Bell, E.L., and Rowland, H.T., 1976, Soil survey of Chautauqua County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Bell, T.C., 1974, Ground water quality of the Abilene area, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 87 pages.

- Bergman, D.L., (investigator), 1982, Hydrology of abandoned zinc mines in Oklahoma and Kansas, p. 102, <In>, Geological Survey research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1948, Ground-water collected in Kansas on the Almena, Bostwick, Cedar Bluff, Glen Elder, Kanopolis, Webster, and Wilson units in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-1, 191 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Beshears, G.T., 1958, Geology of the northeast Wakefield area, Clay, County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 35 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1980, A procedure for predicting concentrations of dissolved solids and sulfate ion in streams draining areas strip mined for coal: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, Open-File, no. 80-764, 17 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1982, Water-quality and fluvial-sediment characteristics of selected streams in northeast Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-4005, 53 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., (investigator), 1982, Sediment and chemical-quality characteristics of a loess-mantled region, p. 103, <In>, Geological Survey research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1984, Hydrologic responses of streams to mining of the Mulberry coal reserves in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4047, 30 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., and Diaz, A.M., 1980, Statistical summary of water-quality data for streams draining coal-mined areas, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-350, 42 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1985, Kansas ground-water resources, pp. 217-222, <In>, U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary, 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2275, 467 pages.
- Bidwell, O.W., 1982, Why are some soils more irrigable than others?: Kansas Water News, vol. 24, no. 1/2, pp. 9-12.
- Biere, A.W., Kanemasu, E.T., and Lee, E.S., 1981, Modeling crop response for economic water use and for water conservation: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 220, 40 pages.

- Bilharz, O.W., 1947, Experiences with acid mine-water drainage in Tri-state field: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Technical Publication, no. 2267, 10 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., 1980, Ground water surface-water conflicts: Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, vol. 106, no. WR2, pp. 467-475.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Black and Veatch Engineers, 1952, Report on long range water supply plan, Wichita, Kansas: Kansas City, Missouri, 83 pages.
- Blumer, S.P., 1983, Sediment data for mid-Arkansas and Upper Red River basins through 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0692, 807 pages.
- Boardman, Leona, and Brown, Annabel, 1948, Geologic map index of Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, 1 sheet, scale 1:750,000.
- Boardman, Leona, and Young, R.C., 1954, Geologic map index of Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, 1 sheet.
- Bonchonsky, A.P., 1957, A subsurface geological and geophysical investigation in Barton County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 51 pages.
- Bond, S.V., (investigator), 1980, Flood-hazard studies in Kansas, p. 286, <In>, Geological Survey research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Bradley, Edward, and Johnson, C.R., 1957, Ground-water resources of the Ladder Creek area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 126, 194 pages.
- Brady, L.L., 1971, An experimental study in a large flume of heavy mineral segregation under alluvial flow conditions: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-13, 110 pages.
- Brady, L.L. and Jobson, H.E., 1973, An experimental study of heavy-mineral segregation under alluvial-flow conditions: U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 562-K, 38 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Fishel, V.C., 1961, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1960: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 153, 183 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Fishel, V.C., 1962, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1961: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 159, 165 pages.

- Broeker, M.E., McIntyre, H.J., and McNellis, J.M., 1977, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1971-1975: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 6, 526 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and McNellis, J.M., 1973, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1966-70: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 3, 373 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Winslow, J.D., 1963, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1962: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 167, 89 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Winslow, J.D., 1964, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1963: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 173, 93 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Winslow, J.D., 1965, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1964: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 177, 93 pages.
- Broeker, M.E., and Winslow, J.D., 1966, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1965: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 184, 91 pages.
- Bryson, W.R., 1972, Source determination of mineralization in Quaternary aquifers of west-central Kansas, (abstr.): International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Gongres Geologique Internationale, Resumes, no. 24, pp. 332-333.
- Bryson, W.R., 1972, Source determination of mineralization in Quaternary aquifers of west-central Kansas, pp. 264-269, <In>, Hydrogeology-Hydrogeologie, section 11, International Geological Congress, Proceedings--Congres Geologique Internationale, Programme, no. 24.
- Bryson, W.R., Schmidt, G.W., and O'Connor, R.E., 1966, Residual salt study of brine affected soil and shale, Potwin area, Butler County, Kansas: Kansas Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 3-1, 28 pages.
- Bucek, M.F., 1981, Sedimentation ponds and their impact on water quality, pp. 345-354, <In>, Graves, D.H., and DeVore, R.W., (eds.), 1981 symposium on surface mining hydrology, sedimentology, and reclamation proceedings: University of Kentucky, College of Engineering, Report no. UKY BU126, 480 pages.
- Buchanan, R.[C.], 1984, Spring ground-water recharge less than expected: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 29-30.
- Buck, L.P., Van Horn, R., and Young, R.G., 1951, Construction materials in Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 88, 20 pages.

- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Burchett, R.R., Dreeszen, V.H., Reed, E.C., and Prichard, G.E., 1972, Bedrock geologic map showing thickness of overlying Quaternary deposits, Lincoln quadrangle and part of Nebraska City quadrangle, Nebraska and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map, no. I-729, 1 sheet.
- Burkett, B.T., 1980, Geochemistry of waters from the Wildcat Creek in Riley County, Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 125-126.
- Burkham, D.E., 1981, Uncertainties resulting from changes in river form: Journal of the Hydraulics Division, vol. 107, no. HY5, pp. 593-610.
- Burnett, R.D., 1982, Availability of water for irrigation in the South Fork Solomon River Valley, Webster Reservoir to Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-171.
- Burnett, R.D., 1984, Predictive simulation of alternatives for managing the water resources of North Fork Solomon River valley between Kirwin Dam and Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4249, 34 pages.
- Burns, C.V., 1967, Kansas streamflow characteristics, part 7, annual streamflow summary tables: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 7, 18 pages.
- Burns, C.V., 1971, Kansas streamflow characteristics, part 8, in-channel hydraulic geometry of streams in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 8, 31 pages.
- Burns, C.V., 1975, Kansas streamflow characteristics, temperatures of Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 12, 220 pages.
- Burns, C.V., Maddy, D.V., Jordan, P.R., and McNellis, J.M., 1976, Kansas streamflow characteristics, physical and climatic characteristics along Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 13, 41 pages.
- Busby, M.W., 1963, Yearly variations in runoff for the conterminous United States, 1931-1960: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1669-S, pp. S1-S49.
- Busby, M.W., 1964, Relation of annual runoff to meteorological factors, pp. C188-C189, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1964, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 501-C, 197 pages.

- Busby, M.W., 1966, Annual runoff in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-212, 1 sheet, scale 1:7,500,000.
- Busby, M.W., and Armentrout, G.W., 1965, Kansas streamflow characteristics, part 6A, base flow data: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 6A, 207 pages.
- Busby, M.W., and Diaz, A.M., 1965, Review of the seepage investigations programs in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report, 35 pages.
- Butt, M.A., and McElwee, C.D., 1982, Automated pumping-test analysis for some typical models: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-14, 11 pages.
- Butt, M.A., and McElwee, C.D., 1985, Aquifer-parameter evaluation from variable-rate pumping tests using convolution and sensitivity analysis: Ground Water, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 212-219.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Bearman, C.H., 1949, Construction materials in Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 24, 16 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., Bearman, C.H., and Matthews, C.W., 1950, Construction materials in Decatur County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 40, 11 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., Houston, M.S., 1948, Construction materials in Phillips County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 21, 12 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Houston, M.S., 1949, Construction materials in Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 27, 15 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Bearman, C.H., 1947, Construction materials in the Cedar Bluff area, Trego County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 15, 21 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Bearman, C.H., 1949, Construction materials in Ellis County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 30, 18 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Matthews, C.W., 1951, Construction materials in Graham County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 51, 15 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Houston, M.S., and Mudge, M.R., 1948, Construction materials in Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 25, 17 pages.

- Byrne, F.E., Johnson, W.B., and Bergman, D.W., 1951, Geology and construction materials in Mitchell County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 106, 21 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., and McLaughlin, T.G., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of Seward County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 69, 140 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Walters, C.P., Hill, J.L., and Riseman, L., 1959, Geology and construction material resources of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-B, 95 pages.
- Cady, H.P., 1902, Chapter 5, Theory of solutions, pp. 82-84, <In>, Bailey, E.H.S., Special report on mineral waters: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 7, 343 pages.
- Calabrese, P.A., Mann, R.G., Hughes, L.A., Gray, G.H., Jr., Henry, W.C., and Lieb, H.S., 1977, Kansas City flash flood of September 12-13, 1977: a report to the administrator: Natural Disaster Survey Report, no. 77-2, 47 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Campbell, H.V., 1979, Soil survey of Jackson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Carl, M.F., 1980, Quaternary history of northeast Washington County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State State University, Manhattan, KS, 60 pages.
- Carlson, W.A., 1952, Quaternary geology and ground water resources of the Kansas River Valley between Newman and Lawrence, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 94 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1978, Description of data-collection system and synopsis of selected hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-678, 76 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1979 (for 1977), Hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI: Magnetic Tape. (NTIS no. PB-292 892)

- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1979 (for 1978), Hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 78-87, 31 pages. (NTIS no. PB-288 740)
- Carswell, J.R., Jr., 1979, Multiyear low flow in southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1288, 33 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1982 (for 1981), Selected hydrologic relationships for Soldier Creek, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 81-0008, 69 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 138 751)
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1982, Reservoir storage requirements, p. 193, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Bond, S.V., 1980, Multiyear low flow of streams in northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0734, 25 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Hart, R.J., 1985, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases during drought conditions along the Neosho River from Council Grove Lake to Iola, east-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4003, 40 pages.
- Case, L.C., 1934, Subsurface water characteristics in Oklahoma and Kansas, pp. 855-868, <In>, Wrather, W.E., and Lahee, F.H., (eds.), Problems of petroleum geology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, OK, 1073 pages.
- Casey, R.D., and Wantland, Dart, 1953, Seismic investigations at Kirwin Dam site [Kansas], Solomon Unit, Kansas River District, Missouri River Basin Project: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Geology Branch, Geology Report, no. G-124, 5 pages.
- Castro, Joffre, Kemblowski, M., and Macfarlane, P.A., 1984, Stochastic transfer function noise model of the Smoky Hill River inflow into the Kanopolis Reservoir: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-10, 116 pages.
- Chaffee, P.K., 1983, Effects of Wellington evaporite dissolution on surface water impoundments in Marion County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Abstracts, vol. 86, nos. 2-3, [p.7].
- Chaffee, P.K., and O'Connor, H.G., 1983, Improvements in design of gravel walled water wells: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-13, 18 pages.

- Chang, H.H., 1981, Evaluation of downstream changes for the Elk River, pp. 202-208, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagase, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Chapman, B.M., 1979, Dispersion of soluble pollutants in non-uniform rivers; II, Application to experimental results: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 40, no. 1/2, pp. 153-163.
- Chaudhuri, S., and Clauer, N., 1981, Sr isotopic and rare-earth element data as a clue to the chemical evolution of some closed-system formational waters, (abstr.): Israel Academy of Science and Humanities, 7th European colloquium of geochronology, cosmochronology and isotope geology, abstracts.
- Chelikowsky, J.R., 1974, Pleistocene drainage reversal in the Upper Tuttle Creek Reservoir area of Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 99.
- Chelikowsky, J.R., 1976, Pleistocene drainage reversal in the Upper Tuttle Creek Reservoir area of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 211, part 1, 10 pages.
- Clement, R.W., 1983, Improvement of flood-frequency estimates for selected small watersheds in eastern Kansas using a rainfall-runoff model: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 83-4110, 26 pages.
- Clement, R.W., and Johnson, D.G., 1982, Flood of June 15, 1981, in Great Bend and vicinity, central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4123, 12 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1979, Description and analysis of aquifers conducted by the Kansas Geological Survey in Stafford and Pawnee Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-6, 75 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1980, The distribution and mechanisms of salt water intrusion in the fresh water aquifer and in Rattlesnake Creek, Stafford County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 176 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1980, The distribution and mechanisms of salt water intrusion in the fresh water aquifer and in Rattlesnake Creek, Stafford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-17, 176 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1983, Current and possible future hazards to irrigation in Kansas; an overview of salt water intrusion from Permian Formations: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-3, 12 pages.

- Cobb, P.M., Butt, M.A., and McElwee, C.D., 1981, Evaluation of leaky aquifer pumping test data; an automated numerical solution using sensitivity analysis: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-2, 73 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., Colarullo, S.J., and Heidari, M., 1983, A groundwater flow model for the Great Bend Aquifer, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-20, 220 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., McClain, T.J., and McElwee, C.D., Hathaway, L.R., Whittemore, D.O., and Kleinschmidt, M., 1979, Managing low quality water in the eastern Great Bend Prairie; a progress report, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 97.
- Cobb, P.M., McElwee, C.D., and Butt, M.A., 1978, Leaky aquifer parameter identification by sensitivity analysis: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 78-1, 25 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., McElwee, C.D., and Butt, M.A., 1982, An automated numerical evaluation of leaky aquifer pumping test data; an application of sensitivity analysis: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 6, 55 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., McElwee, C.D., and Butt, M.A., 1982, Analysis of leaky aquifer pumping test data; an automated numerical solution using sensitivity analysis: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 3, pp. 325-333.
- Cobb, P.M., McElwee, C.D., and Butt, M.A., 1982, Analysis of leaky aquifer pumping test data; an automated numerical solution using sensitivity analysis: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-16, 8 pages [reprinted from "Ground Water," vol. 20, no. 3, pp. 325-333].
- Colarullo, S.J., Heidari, M., and Maddock, Thomas, III, 1985, Demonstrative model for identifying groundwater-management options in a contaminated aquifer: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground-water Series, no. 8, 20 pages.
- Collins, D.L., 1965, A general classification of source areas of fluvial sediment in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 8, 21 pages.
- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.
- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study of sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 59-2, 67 pages.

- Combs, L.J., (compiler), 1985, Water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Kansas; fiscal years 1983 and 1984: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, Open-File, no. 85-0178, 97 pages.
- Combs, L.J., (compiler), 1985, Water-resources reports prepared by or in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey, Kansas, 1886-1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 84-0609, 117 pages.
- Copley, R.R., 1973, Kansas flood control operations, Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers: Kansas Water News, vol. 16, no. 3/4, pp. 13-23.
- Cowart, J.B., 1981, Uranium isotopes and ^{226}Ra content in the deep groundwaters of the Tri-state region: U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 54, no. 1-3, pp. 185-193.
- Cowart, J.B., and Osmond, J.K., 1980, Uranium isotopes and ^{226}Ra content in the deep groundwaters of the Tri-state region, U.S.A., (abstr.): International Geological Congress, Abstracts - Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes, no. 26, vol. 3, p. 1098.
- Crane, W.R., 1902, Chapter 8, Prospecting and boring for mineral waters, pp. 100-118, <In>, Bailey, E.H.S., Special report on mineral waters: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 7, 343 pages.
- Crane, W.R., 1902, Chapter 19, Geological distribution of mineral springs and wells, pp. 323-327, <In>, Bailey, E.H.S., Special report on mineral waters: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 7, 343 pages.
- Dabiri, H.E., 1969, A digital computer model for evaluation of the Wichita well field area of the <Equus> Beds, a part of the Little Arkansas River Basin study: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 69-1, 86 pages.
- Dabiri, H.E., Green, D.W., and Winslow, J.D., 1970, Digital computer simulation of an aquifer, pp. 944-954, <In>, Proceedings of the 1970 Summer Computer Simulation Conference: Denver, Colorado.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darling, D.D., 1968, Economic implications of irrigation, a pilot study Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 9.

- Darling, D.D., 1979, Earnings attributable to the differential yield of irrigated crops, (supplement): Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 24 (supplement), 316 pages.
- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Darrow, D.D., 1974, Drainage problems and correction measures in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 174 pages.
- Darton, N.H., 1905, Preliminary report on the geology and underground water resources of the central Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 32, 433 pages.
- Darton, N.H., 1920, Description of the Syracuse and Lakin quadrangles: U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Atlas Folio Series, no. 212, 10 pages.
- Davis, D.E., 1959, Geology of southeastern and south-central Jefferson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 81 pages.
- Davis, D.E., 1959, Geology of southeastern and south-central Jefferson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 59-3, 81 pages.
- Davis, L.C., 1975, Late Pleistocene geology and paleoecology of the Spring Valley basin, Meade County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 179 pages.
- Davis, L.C., 1976, Late Pleistocene geology and paleoecology of the Spring Valley basin, Meade County, Kansas, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 36, no. 12, part 1, pp. 6024B-6025B.
- Davis, S.N., 1951, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources in the vicinity of Topeka, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 74 pages.
- Davis, S.N., and Carlson, W.A., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of the Kansas River valley between Lawrence and Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 96 (1952 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 201-276.
- Dealy, M.T., Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota Aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association, Worthington, Ohio.

- Dean, T.J., and Davis, S.N., 1973, Geology of the Platte City quadrangle; Platte County, Missouri and Leavenworth County, Kansas: Missouri Geological Survey, Water Resources, Geological Quadrangle Map Series, no. 6, 22 pages.
- Dellwig, L.F., 1971, Study of salt sequence at proposed site of the national radioactive waste repository at Lyons, Kansas, pp. 85-95, <In>, Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1979, Uncovering buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 1-4.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1980, Overview of nitrates in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-15, 3 pages.
- Denne, J.E., and Hathaway, L.R., 1983, Nitrogen speciation and the potential for trihalomethane formation in groundwater from glacial buried-valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 556.
- Denne, J.E., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, Application of Landsat data for delineating glacial buried valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 14, no. 5, p. 258.
- Denne, J.E., Steeples, D.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Severini, A.F., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, An integrated approach for locating glacial buried valleys: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 5, 22 pages.
- Denne, J.E., Yarger, H.L., Macfarlane, P.A., Knapp, R.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Lucas, J.R., and Steeples, D.W., 1984, Remote sensing and geophysical investigations of glacial buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Ground Water, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 56-65.
- Diaz, A.M., 1965, Cooperative water-quality investigation, South Fork Ninnescah Basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 3-4.
- Diaz, A.M., and Albert, C.D., 1979, Effects of mining on water quality; Kansas, p. 273, <In>, Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., 1981, Soil survey of Franklin County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 104 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Eeds, A.A., and Hecht, L.A., 1961, Soil survey of Stevens County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.

- Dickey, H.P., and Penner, Harold, 1985, Soil survey of Osage County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 100 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1963, Soil survey of Morton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.
- Dickey, H. P., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1965, Soil survey of Seward County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Zimmerman, J.L., Plinsky, R.O., and Davis, R.D., 1977, Soil survey of Douglas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Zimmerman, J.L., and Rowland, H.T., 1977, Soil survey of Jefferson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 67 pages.
- Dingman, R.J., 1969, Evaluation of the effects of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation ring dike on the groundwater flow and water quality in the Downs area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 19 pages.
- Dingman, R.J., and Angino, E.E., 1969, Chemical composition of selected Kansas brines as an aid to interpreting change in water chemistry with depth: Chemical Geology, vol. 4, no. 1-2, pp.325-339.
- Dodge, D.A., 1977, Soil survey of Barber County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Horsch, M.L., 1978, Soil survey of Stafford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., and Roth, W.E., 1978, Soil survey of Pawnee County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Tomasu, B.I., Haberman, R.L., Roth, W.E., and Baumann, J.B., 1965, Soil survey of Ford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 84 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Wehmüller, W.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Grimwood, T.D., 1981, Soil survey of Barton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 117 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Wehmüller, W.A., Rott, D.E., and Haberman, R.L., 1980, Soil survey of Rush County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.

- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1970, Recent variations in course and regimen, Kansas River and nearby reaches of Missouri River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 50.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1980, Recent gradational and channel-migration history of the Kansas River; a guide for floodplain management: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 213, 80 pages.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., Collins, H.L., Elks, J.E., Fleming, A.J., Hoppie, J.R., Kopsick, P.R., Hagen, S.K., 1978, Channel irrigation investigation, Historic channel change maps, Kansas River and tributaries, bank stabilization component, Kansas and Osage Rivers, Kansas Study: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District. not paginated.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., and Johnson, W.C., 1981, Diversity of channel patterns, Kansas River, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 13, no. 6 (north-central section), p. 276.
- Dreeszen, V.H., and Burchett, R.R., 1971, Buried valley in the lower part of the Missouri River basin, pp. 21-25, <In>, Kansas Geological Survey and Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Missouri River Valley along the Kansas-Missouri border, Guidebook, 20th annual meeting of the Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 53, 32 pages.
- Dreeszen, V.H., Reed, E.C., Burchett, R.R., and Prichard, G.E., 1974(for 1973), Bedrock geologic map showing thickness of overlying Quaternary deposits, Grand Island quadrangle, Nebraska and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, I-819, 1 sheet.
- Dufford, A.E., 1953, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of Kansas River Valley between Bonner Springs and Lawrence, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 177 pages.
- Dufford, A.E., 1958, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of Kansas River Valley between Bonner Springs and Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 130 (1958 reports of studies), part 1, 96 pages.
- Dulas, Rick, 1978, The baseline diagram; a new water quality diagram, pp. 10-15, <In>, Waldron, G.A., (ed.), Short papers on research in 1977: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 211, part 4, 27 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1977, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smokey Hill, and Solomon Rivers in Saline and Dickinson Counties: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 93 pages.

- Dunlap, L.E., 1978, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smoky Hill and Solomon rivers in Saline and Dickinson counties, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 144.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1980, Simulated water-level declines near Marienthal, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 80-0039, 15 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 105 272)
- Dunlap, L.E., 1982, Geohydrology of principal aquifers in the Republican River basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-79, 5 sheets.
- Dunlap, L.E., Gutentag, E.D., and Thomas, J.G., 1979, Use of ground water during drought conditions, west-central Kansas: Eos, vol. 60, no. 18, pp. 252.
- Dunlap, L.E., Kume, Jack, and Thomas, J.G., 1980, Ground-water model, west-central Kansas, p. 225, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Kume, Jack, and Thomas, J.G., 1981(for 1980), Geohydrology and model analysis for water-supply management in a small area of west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 80-0091, 62 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 188 013)
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Carr, J.E., 1984, Projected effects of ground-water withdrawals in the Arkansas River valley, 1980-99, Hamilton and Kearny Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4082, 168 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Sauer, C.G., 1985, Geohydrology and model analysis of the stream-aquifer system along the Arkansas River in Kearny and Finney counties, south-western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply paper, no. 2253, 52 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Sauer, C.G., (investigators), 1983, Geohydrology of stream-aquifer system, Kearny and Finney counties, Kansas, (abstr.), pp. 191-192, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional paper, no. 1375, 424 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E. and Spinazola, J.W., 1981, Hydrologic maps of Ogallala Aquifer, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-908, 4 sheets.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., 1981, Interpolating water-table altitudes in west-central Kansas using kriging techniques: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File, no. 81-1062, 68 pages.

- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., 1984, Interpolating water-table altitudes in west-central Kansas using Kriging techniques: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper, no. 2238, 19 pages.
- Dunmire, R.G., and Bidwell, O.W., 1960, Soil survey of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 35 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1952, Chemical quality of ground water, pp. 47-67, <In>, Berry, D.W., Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln county, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1952, Chemical character of the water, pp. 73-88, <In>, Leonard, A.R., Geology and ground-water resources of the North Fork Solomon River in Mitchell, Osborne, Smith, and Phillips counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 98, 150 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1953, Relationship of the mineral constituents in solution to stream flow, Saline River, near Russell, Kansas: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 34, no. 3, pp. 435-442.
- Durum, W.H., 1951, Progress report, chemical quality of surface waters in the Saline River Basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 54 pages.
- Edgar, D.E., 1976, Geomorphology and hydrology of selected midwestern streams: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, 408 pages.
- Edgar, D.E., 1977, Geomorphology and hydrology of selected midwestern streams: Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 38, no. 2, pp. 556B-557B.
- Ehlig, C, and Halepaska, J.C., 1976, A numerical study of confined-unconfined aquifers including effects of delayed yield and leakage: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file 76-3, 9 pages. [reprinted from "Water Resources Research," vol. 12, no. 6, pages 1175-1183]
- Eikleberry, R.W., and Templin, E.H., 1960, Soil survey of Brown County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 32 pages.
- Elias, M.K., 1931, The geology of Wallace County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 18, 254 pages.

- Elias, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Elias, M.K., 1937, Geology of Rawlins and Decatur Counties with special reference to water resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Circular, no. 7, 25 pages.
- Elks, J.E., 1979, Air photo interpretation of flood plain features; a means of determining former discharges of the Kansas River: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 77 pages.
- Elliott, R.G., 1973, Application of geology to land use planning in Clinton Reservoir sanitation zone, Douglas County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 84 pages.
- Elliott, R.G., 1973, Application of geology to land use planning in the Clinton Reservoir Sanitation Zone, Douglas County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-4, 84 pages.
- Ellis, D.W., 1963, Floods at Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-63, 4 sheets. Scale 1:24,000.
- Ellis, D.W., and Edelen, G.W., Jr., 1960, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 3, flood frequency: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 3, 221 pages.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavigour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Emerson, M.J., and Akhavigour, H., 1979, Benefit assessment of Kansas water quality management plan; Kansas water quality management plan 1978: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 198 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1963, Hydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), pp. 148-149.
- Fader, S.W., 1968, Ground water in the Republican River area, Cloud, Jewell, and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 188, 27 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1974, Ground water in the Kansas River Valley, Junction City to Kansas City, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 206, part 2, 12 pages.

- Fader, S.W., Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Meyer, W.R., 1964, Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 168, 147 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Morton, R.B., 1972, Ground water in the middle Arkansas River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative report, 44 pages.
- Fader, S.W. and Morton, R.B., 1975, Ground water in the Verdigris River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-365, 24 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Morton, R.B., 1975, Ground water in the middle Arkansas River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-367, 44 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1975, Recharge-discharge relation in the Great Bend Prairie, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Geohydrologic maps of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-405, 2 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-1, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-305, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1978, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 4, 19 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1949, Use of geologic methods in ground water prospecting: American Water Works Association, Journal, vol. 41, no. 7, pp. 590-598.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Pleistocene drainage history of central Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 81-90.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Rice County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 85, 142 pages.
- Fent, O.S., and Bayne, C.K., 1956, Areal geology of Reno County, Kansas, with water-table contours, plate 1, <In>, Bayne, C.K., Geology and ground-water resources of Reno County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 120, 130 pages.

- Fenwick, R.W., and Ratcliff, I.W., Jr., 1979, Soil survey of Sumner County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 110 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1947, Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 50, no. 2, pp. 105-114.
- Fishel, V.C., 1947, Methods used in ground-water investigations in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Bulletin, vol. 58, no. 12, part 2, p. 1273.
- Fishel, V.C., 1948, Ground-water resources of the Kansas City, Kansas area, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 71, 109 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1948, Ground-water resources of Republic County, and northern Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Pawnee Valley, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 94, 144 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1952, Fluctuations of groundwater levels in Kansas - Missouri floods of 1951: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper, no. 1139, pp. 229-234.
- Fishel, V.C., and Broeker, M.E., 1960, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1959: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 146, 174 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., Gulley, E.L., and Reavis, E.L., 1959, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1958: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 141, 146 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Jewell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 115, 152 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., and Mason, B.J., 1957, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1956: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 125, 158 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., and Mason, B.J., 1958, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1957: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 131, 152 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., Searcy, J.K., and Rainwater, F.H., 1953, Water resources of the Kansas City area, Missouri and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 273, 52 pages.
- Fleming, E.L., and Campbell, H.V., 1980, Soil survey of Montgomery County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 104 pages.

- Fleming, E.L., Campbell, H.V., Weihrouch, R.D., and Bruckerhoff, S.B., 1982, Soil survey of Neosho County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Fleming, E.L., Fortner, J.R., and Swanson, D.W., 1978, Soil survey of Allen County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Flinchbaugh, B., Black, R., Thomas, J., Rogers, D., Buller, O., and Erickson, D., 1983, Who will control our water supply: Kansas State University, Cooperative Extension Service, no. C-653, 55 pages.
- Flynn, C.B., 1980, Measuring the social impact of water resource projects: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 205, 21 pages.
- Foley, F.C., Smrha, R.V., and Metzler, D.F., 1955, Water in Kansas: Report by Kansas Water Resources Fact Finding and Research Committee to the 1955 Legislature of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 216 pages.
- Foley, F.C., 1958, Ground-water geology and legal control of water in southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Bulletin, vol. 69, no. 12, part 2, pp. 1564-1565.
- Fortner, J.R., Neill, J.T., and Ekhart, S.C., 1982, Soil survey of Greenwood County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 116 pages.
- Fritz, T.R., Grant, G.P., and Ray, R.W., 1980, Selenium in ground-water near Glade, Phillips County, Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 133-134.
- Frye, J.C., 1940, Ground water in the Meade artesian basin, southwestern Kansas, pp. 69-72, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1940, A preliminary report on the water supply of the Meade artesian basin, Meade County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 35, 39 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1941, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in Atchison County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 9, pp. 237-260.
- Frye, J.C., 1942, Water resources, pp. 177-180, <In>, Jewett, J.M., and Schoewe, W.H., (compilers), Kansas mineral resources for wartime industries: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 3, 180 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Meade county, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and Elza O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 45, 152 pages.

- Frye, J.C., 1945, Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59, 110 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1951, Mineral resources and ground-water supplies in the Arkansas Basin in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 51-2, 7 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1951, Importance of Pleistocene studies for ground-water investigations in Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 2, pp. 226-232.
- Frye, J.C., 1980, Information transfer to water and mineral resources; vital to the next decade: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 10-12.
- Frye, J.C., and Brazil, J.J., 1943, Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell Counties, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 50, 104 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Fishel, V.C., 1949, Ground water in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, 24 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.R., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Norton County and northwestern Phillips County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 81, 144 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Hibbard, C.W., 1943, Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds": Journal of Geology, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 33-47.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Swineford, Ada, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 118, 92 pages.
- Fund, Mary, 1984, Water in Kansas; a primer: Kansas Rural Center, Whiting, Kansas, 96 pages.
- Fund, M., and Clement, E.W., 1982, Distribution of land and water ownership in southwest Kansas: Kansas Rural Center, Whiting, Kansas, 69 pages.
- Furness, L.W., 1959, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 1, flow duration: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical report, no. 1, 213 pages.
- Furness, L.W., 1957, Development of a balanced stream-gaging program for Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 4,

- Furness, L.W., 1960, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 2, low-flow frequency: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical report, no. 2, 179 pages.
- Furness, L.W., 1962, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 4, storage requirements to sustain gross reservoir outflow: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 4, 177 pages.
- Furness, L.W., Albert, D.C., and Leonard, R.B., 1967, Kansas River, Bonner Springs to mouth - degradation of channel: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report (Kansas District), 18 pages.
- Furness, L.W., Burns, C.V., and Busby, M.W., 1964, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 5, Storage requirements to control high flow: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 5, 169 pages.
- Furness, L.W., Burns, C.V., and Busby, M.W., 1966, Kansas streamflow characteristics; Part 6B, Base flow distribution: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 6B, 139 pages.
- Galle, O.K., and Angino, E.E., 1968, Trace elemental analysis of fresh water by atomic absorption, pp. 3-7, <In>, Zeller, D.E., (ed.), Short papers on research in 1967: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 191, part 1, 34 pages.
- Gardner, W.I., 1968, Dams and reservoirs in the Pleistocene-eolian deposit terrain of Nebraska and Kansas, pp. 22-40, <In>, Proceedings of the 1968 National meeting of the Symposium on reservoir leakage and ground water control: Association of Engineering Geologists.
- Gardner, W.I., 1969, Dams and reservoirs in the Pleistocene-eolian deposit terrain of Nebraska and Kansas: Association of Engineering Geologists, Bulletin, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 31-44.
- Geiger, C.O., Lacock, D.L., Shelton, L.R., Penny, M.L., and Merry, C.E., 1985, Water resources data; Kansas; water year, 1984: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-data report, no. KS-84-1, 500 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., 1969, Artificial ground-water recharge in Kansas, pp. 17-19, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Field trip excursion to the Kansas Geological Survey and Core party: Kansas Geological Society, Thirtieth annual field conference, Guidebook, 27 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., 1974, Ground-water hydrology; Artificial recharge; Kansas, p. 157, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., 1975, Ground-water hydrology; Artificial recharge; Kansas, p. 178, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.

- Gillespie, J.B., (investigator), 1978, Chloride concentration of ground-water discharge to Smoky Hill River in Kansas, p. 115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., (investigator), 1981 (for 1980), Aquifer tests in the Wellington Aquifer near Salina, p. 135, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., (investigator), 1982, Injection testing of the Arbuckle Group, Kansas, p. 183-184, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., Green, D.W., and Slagle, S.E., 1970, Artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek: Kansas Water Resources Board, Progress Report, no. 2, 28 pages.
- Gillespie, J.G., and Hargadine, G.D., 1976, Results of infiltration tests near Scott City, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 76-12, 34 pages. (NTIS no. PB-252 242/AS)
- Gillespie, J.B., and Hargadine, G.D., 1983 (for 1981), Saline ground-water discharge to the Smoky Hill River between Salina and Abilene central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 81-43, 72 pages. (NTIS PB-82 237 637)
- Gillespie, J.B., and Hargadine, G.D., 1977, Artificial recharge experiments near Lakin, western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 20, 89 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., Lindskov, K.L., and Slagle, S.E., 1969, Artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek: Kansas Water Resources Board, Progress Report, no. 1, 22 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., Slagle, S.E., 1972, Natural and artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek, central Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 17, 94 pages.
- Gilliland, W.J., 1973, A ground water study using earth resistivity methods: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 66 pages.
- Glover, R.K., Zavesky, L.D., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1975, Soil survey of Ellis County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.

- Goebel, E.D., 1971, Status report of six month study of the subsurface rocks at the proposed site for the national radioactive waste repository at Lyons, Rice County, Kansas, pp. 38-81, <In>, Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., 1969, Ground water resources of northwestern Jefferson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 142 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., 1977, Saline-water and fresh water relationship in stream-aquifer systems, p. 196, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., (investigator), 1978, Geohydrology of saline water occurrence in the Wellington Formation in central Kansas, p. 115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1979, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1055, 78 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., 1979, Potentiometric surface-Arbuckle Group, p. 210, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., (investigator), 1980, Potentiometric-head relations, lower Paleozoic rocks, Kansas, p. 227, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], and Gillespie, J.B., 1978, Saltwater discharge to fresh-water systems, central and southcentral Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 59, no. 12, p. 1065.
- Gottlieb, Selma, 1928, Mineral analyses of municipal water supplies in Kansas: University of Kansas, Engineering and Architecture Bulletin, no. 17, 22 pages.
- Gottschamer, J.C., 1978, Policies, issues and concerns of Kansas water and related land resources groups: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 23, 41 pages.
- Green, D.W., 1976, Mathematical modeling of an experiment to recharge groundwater through the unsaturated zone in western Kansas: Kansas University Center for Research, Inc., 40 pages.

- Green, D.W., and Pogge, E.C., 1977, Computer modeling of the <Equus> bed aquifer system in south central Kansas: Kansas University Center for Research, Inc., 53 pages.
- Gregory, J.L., 1967, Analysis of variables affecting the fluctuation of the water table in the Big Blue River Valley below Tuttle Creek Reservoir: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 82 pages.
- Gregory, J.W., 1890, Report [on artesian water in Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma]: U.S. Congress, 51st Session, no. 1, House Executive Document, no. 222, pp. 145-172.
- Grissinger, E.H., 1981, Channel change workshop problem Number 3, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 209-221, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Report No. FWS/OBS-81/48. 347 pages.
- Grosskopf, F.W., 1978, The hydraulic connection between the Republican River aquifer(s) along the reach between McCook, Nebraska and Cambridge, Nebraska: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE, 54 pages.
- Gurtz, M.E., Marzolf, G.R., Killingbeck, K.T., Smith, D.L., and McArthur, J.V., 1982, Organic matter loading and processing in a pristine stream draining a tallgrass prairie/riparian forest watershed; Project completion report: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 230, 78 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., 1976, Map showing percent change in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-76, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-457, 1 sheet.
- Gutentag, E.D., 1977, Critical depletion of Ogallala aquifer near Marienthal, pp. 112-113, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Fader, S.W., 1963, Pleistocene and Pliocene stratigraphy in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), p. 164.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Jorgensen, D.G., and Kenny, J.F., 1979, Impact of energy availability on irrigation in western Kansas, (abstr.): Ground Water, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 498.

- Gutentag, E.D., Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1981, Effects of dissolution of Permian salt on the High Plains Aquifer in northwestern Oklahoma and southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 872.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1966, Geology and its relationship to the ground-water reservoir of Finney County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 69.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1976, Ground-water development for irrigation in southwestern Kansas, p. 137, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1972, Ground water in Kearny County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-416, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000 and 1:250,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and McGovern, H.E., 1972, Ground water in Finney County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-442, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1975, Investigation reveals source of mineralized water in southwestern Kansas, p. 223, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, southwestern Kansas, January, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-80, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1981, Geohydrology of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1976, Increased rate of water-level decline in southwestern Kansas, p. 120, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1971, Groundwater in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-2, 35 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1974, Ground water in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigation Atlas, no. HA-515, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000 and 1:250,000.

- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Ground-water resources of Lane and Scott Counties, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 1, 37 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Stullken, L.E., Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Ground-water withdrawal and energy demand in south-western Kansas, p. 102, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains Aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Haberman, R.L., Dodge, D.A., Baumann, J.B., 1973, Soil survey of Hodgeman County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 56 pages.
- Haeni, F.P., Baker, C.H., Jr., and Hopkins, H.T., (investigators), 1979, Prototype water-use data systems in Connecticut, Kansas, and Virginia, p. 137-138, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Halepaska, J.C., 1975, A general overview of the use of water and the longevity of irrigation systems in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-11, 16 pages.
- Halepaska, J.C., 1975, The Ogallala Aquifer; an appraisal of potential and problems: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-12, 20 pages.
- Halepaska, J.C., Kearns, Larry, and Hartman, F.W., 1972, Theory, sensitivity and application of a regional unconfined ground-water model: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-10, 43 pages.
- Hambleton, W.W., 1984, Ground water (or well, what is the song, then?): Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 6, no. 2, p. [21]-26.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1978, Soil survey of Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 69 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1980, Soil survey of Mitchell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.

- Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Jewell county, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 119 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., Jantz, D.R., Lobmeyer, M.A., Markley, Q.L., and Swafford, W.R., 1968, Soil survey of Haskell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 49 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., Markley, Q.L., Swafford, W.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1969, Soil survey of Grant County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.
- Hansen, T.J., 1969, Reanalyses of ground water in Chase County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 28 pages.
- Happ, S.C., 1947, Geology of the Kanopolis Dam, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Bulletin, vol. 58, no. 12, part 2, pp. 1187-1188.
- Happ, S.C., 1961, Discussion of "Tuttle Creek Dam of rolled shale and dredged sand" by Lane, K.S., and Fehrman, R.G.: American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, vol. 87, no. SM4, part 1, pp. 183-185.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1969, Materials inventory of Butler County, Kansas: Kansas State Highway Commission, Materials Inventory Report, no. 21, 148 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1974, Progress report on Kansas ground-water recharge studies emphasis in on Scott County study: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 1/2, pp. 17-20.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1979, Non-point source mineral intrusion yesterday, today and tomorrow: Kansas Water News, vol. 22, no. 1/2, pp. 7-13.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A summary and management report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 43 pages.
- Harner, R.F., Angell, R.C., Lobmeyer, M.A., and Jantz, D.R., 1965, Soil survey of Finney County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 91 pages.
- Harris, J.B., 1980, The six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer area study: 1979-1982: Annual New Mexico Water Conference, no. 25, pp. 123-133.

- Hart, R.J., Stiles, T.C., 1984, Availability of natural and regulated streamflows for instream uses during historical droughts, lower Neosho River, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4292, 42 pages.
- Haskins, C.A., and Young, C.C., 1915, Water supplies of Kansas, part 1, groundwater supplies: University of Kansas, Engineering and Architecture Bulletin, no. 5, 187 pages.
- Hatfield, C.R., 1975, Water Resources Board publishes report on Little Arkansas Basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 3/4, pp. 3-6, 22-31.
- Hatfield, C.R., 1981, Drought and irrigation for the past one hundred years in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 23, no. 1/2, pp. 17-23.
- Hatfield, C.R., 1982, The boundary and water planning: Kansas Water News, vol. 24, no. 1/2, pp. 18-21, 27.
- Hathaway, L.R., 1977, Interpretation of uranium content of ground water in west-central Kansas, pp. 65-66, <In>, Campbell, J.A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey Uranium-Thorium Symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 753, 75 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Flanagan, M.A., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, M.A., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 6, 35 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., Magnuson, L.M., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1977, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Hamilton, Kearny, Finney and northern Gray Counties: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 4, 33 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Soil associations of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Soil associations of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8B, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil associations of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8C, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Ford County and the Great Bend Prairie of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 7, 41 pages.

- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation water in the Big Bend Management District: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 4 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and MacFarlane, P.A., 1980, Water quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of the Tri-state area: Trace Substances in the Environmental Health, no. 14, pp. 148-154.
- Hathaway, L.R., and MacFarlane, P.A., 1980, Water quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of the Tri-state area: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-4, 7 pages. [reprinted from "Trace Substances in Environmental Health, XIV," pp. 148-154]
- Hathaway, L.R., Magnuson, L.M., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1975, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 2, 46 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1979, Chemical quality irrigation waters in northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 8, 45 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in the Equus Beds area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 10, 45 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Whittemore, D.O., and Cobb, P.M., 1980, Quality analysis of samples obtained in 1978 and 1979 from Cooperative Observation Well Network in Groundwater Management District No. 5: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-19, 33 pages.
- Hauth, L.D., and Carswell, W.J., Jr., (investigators), 1978, Floods in Missouri and Kansas in 1977, p. 281, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Hauth, L.D., and Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1978, Floods in Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas, September 12-13, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 78-63, 43 pages. (NTIS no. ADA-057 486)
- Hauth, L.D., Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Chin, E.H., 1981, Floods in Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas, September 12-13, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1169, 47 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1897, Underground waters of southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 65, 65 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1897, Physiography of western Kansas: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 2, pp. 11-50.

- Haworth, Erasmus, 1897, Physical properties of the Tertiary: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 2, pp. 251-284.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1897, The geology of underground water in western Kansas (McPherson and vicinity by C.S. Prosser and J.W. Beede); report for 1895-1896: Kansas Board of Irrigation Survey, p. 49-114.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1909, The life history of a river: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, volume, no. 2, pp. 51-70.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1913, Special report on well waters in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1, 110 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Beede, J.W., 1897, The McPherson Equus Beds: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, vol. 2, pp. 287-296.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Kirk, M.Z., 1894, A geologic section along the Neosho river from the Mississippian formation of the Indian Territory to White City, Kans., and along the Cottonwood River from Wyckoff to Peabody: Kansas University Quarterly, vol. 2, pp. 104-115.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Piatt, W.H.H., 1894, A geologic section along the Verdigris river from the state line to Madison: Kansas University Quarterly, vol. 2, pp. 115-118.
- Hay, Robert, 1890, Report [of investigations of artesian water conditions of the Great Plains]: <In>, Senate Executive Document, no. 222, pp. 37-47, U.S. Congress, 51st Session, no. 1.
- Hay, Robert, 1890, Artesian wells in Kansas and the causes of their flow: American Geologist, vol. 5, pp. 296-301.
- Hay, Robert, 1895, Water resources of a portion of the Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey, Annual Report, no. 16, pp. 541-588.
- Hay, Robert, 1896, The river counties of Kansas; some notes on their geology and mineral resources: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 14, pp. 230-260.
- Hay, Robert, 1896, The geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kans.: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 137, 35 pages.
- Hazel, R.H., Burkhead, C.E., and Huggins, D.G., 1979, The development of water quality criteria for ammonia and total residual chlorine for the protection of aquatic life in two Johnson County, Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 209, 146 pages.
- Hedman, E.R., and Kastner, W.M., 1972, Mean annual runoff as related to channel geometry of selected streams in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical Report, no. 9, 25 pages.

- Heidari, Manoutcher, 1979, Groundwater modeling at KGS: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 10-14.
- Heidari, Manoutcher, 1981, Application of linear system's theory and linear programming to groundwater management in Kansas (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 873.
- Heidari, Manoutcher, 1982, Application of linear system's theory and linear programming to groundwater management in Kansas: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), vol. 18, no. 6, pp. 1003-1012.
- Heidari, Manoutcher, 1982, Groundwater management options for the Pawnee Valley of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 4, 56 pages.
- Heijl, H.R., 1973, Arkansas river near Garden City, Kansas -- flood flow characteristics at bridge site on proposed U.S. Highway 83 bypass: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative report, 15 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Heiss, H.W., 1978, Regional geology series; part IX: Water Well Journal, vol. 32, no. 11, pp. 60-61.
- Helgesen, J.O., Jorgensen, D.G., Leonard, R.B., and Signor, D.C., 1982, Regional study of the Dakota aquifer (Darton's Dakota revisited): Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 410-414.
- Henderson, J.A., 1971, Annual precipitaion probabilities in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 14,
- Henry, J.A., 1981, Spatial and temporal distributions of atmospheric moisture in a small midwestern city: Physical Geography, vol. 2 no. 2, pp. 146-159.
- Hershey, O.H., 1896, Ancient river deposits of the Spring River valley in Kansas: American Geologist, vol. 17, pp. 37-40.
- Hess, R.H., 1952, Long range water supply planning for Wichita: American Water Works Association Journal, vol. 44, no. 11, pp. 1043-1051.
- Hesse, C.J., 1931, Age and relations of the Ogallala Formation, (abstr.): Pan-American Geologist, vol. 56, no. 1, pp. 70-71.

- Hesse, C.J., 1932, Age and relations of the Ogallala Formation, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Bulletin, vol. 43, no. 1, pp. 290-291.
- Hodson, W.G., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Solomon River Valley in Mitchell County, Kansas: M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 172 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Mitchell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 140, 132 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1963, Geology and ground-water resources of Wallace County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 161, 108 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1964, Occurrence of ground water in northwest Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 64-3, 14 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Trego County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 174, 79 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Decatur County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 196, 41 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., and Wahl, K.D., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Gove County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 145, 126 pages.
- Hoffman, B.R., and Dowd, L.W., 1974, Soil survey of Harvey County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 55 pages.
- Hoffman, B.R., and Glaum, S.A., 1979, Soil survey of Kingman County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 107 pages.
- Holcombe, W.B., 1957, Petrology of the 1951 Kaw River flood deposits between Ogden and Manhattan, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 34 pages.
- Holland, D.D., 1971, Sediment yields from small drainage areas in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 16.
- Hoppie, James, 1980, Morphologic responses of the Solomon River to geologic influences: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 183 pages.
- Hoppie, J.R., and Dort, W., Jr., 1980, Consequent- and subsequent-stream segments of the Solomon River, North-central Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 4.

- Horsch, M.L., 1974, Soil survey of Rice County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., 1980, Soil survey of Cowley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 123 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., Hoffman, B.R., and Gier, D.A., 1968, Soil survey of Pratt County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 56 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., and McFall, Gene, 1983, Soil survey of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Howard, Needles, Tammen, and Bergendoff, 1978, Comprehensive hydrologic model for the Walnut River Watershed, south-central Kansas: (for) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 10 pages and 48 plates.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Hulen, P.L., and Angino, E.E., 1976, Nitrate and phosphate; time trend concentrations in selected Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 176, 56 pages.
- Hulen, P.L., and Angino, E.E., 1979, Nitrate and phosphate; time trend concentrations in selected Kansas streams: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 82, No. 2, pp. 73-83.
- James, I.C., II, 1972, Flood runoff from partially urbanized areas, Wichita, Kansas, report no. 1; analysis of initial conditions: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-5, 62 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., Harner, R.F., Rowland, H.T., and Gier, D.A., 1975, Soil survey of Riley County and part of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., and Saffry, D.W., 1980, Soil survey of Dickinson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., Wehmueller, W.A., and Owens, H.D., 1982, Soil survey of Russell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 103 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Ground-water withdrawals exceed recharge in alluvial valleys of Ness County, p. 120, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages

- Jenkins, E.D., 1983, Ground-water management in western Kansas: Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, vol. 109, no. 10, pp. 1314-1322.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1974, Rate of water-level decline increases in Ogallala aquifer in northwestern Kansas, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Availability of ground water in Ness County, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-135, 67 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water-resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 3, 26 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1939, Shallow aquifers in eastern Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 42, p. 339.
- Jewett, J.M., 1941, The geology of Riley and Geary Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 39, 164 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1942, Geology of the vicinity of a proposed dam site near Strawn, Coffey County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-3, 17 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1948, The Melvern dam site: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-5, 3 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1960, The geology of Shawnee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-2, 8 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Butcher, Don, 1957, Disposal of oil field brines in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 57-2, 22 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Wyandotte County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 2, pp. 151-205.
- Jewett, J.M., O'Connor, H.G., and SeEVERS, W.J., 1965, Hydrogeology of the lower Kansas River Valley; a field conference for the annual meetings, Geological Society of America and associated societies: Kansas Geological Survey, 45 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Williams, C.C., 1935, Water resources of Johnson County during the drought of 1934: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, pp. 191-198.

- Johnson, C.R., 1956, Geology and groundwater resources of Logan County, Kansas: Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.
- Johnson, C.R., 1956, The ground-water resources of the Prairie Dog Valley area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 56-4, 176 pages.
- Johnson, C.R., 1958, Geology and ground-water resources of Logan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 129, 177 pages.
- Johnson, M.S., 1978, The hydrogeology of an area near Marienthal, Wichita County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 65 pages.
- Johnson, Robert, 1980, Irrigated cropland, 1978, Cheyenne and Sherman Counties, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0640, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Johnson, W.D., Jr., and Adkison, W.L., 1967, Geology of eastern Shawnee County, Kansas and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1215-A, 123 pages.
- Johnson, W.D., Jr., and Wagner, H.C., 1967, Geology of western Shawnee County, Kansas and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1215-B, pp. 125-246.
- Jones, O.S., 1945, Disposition of oil field brines: Kansas State Board of Health, University of Kansas, Publication, 192 pages.
- Jones, O.S., 1948, Ground water in Kansas: Compass, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 56-60.
- Jones, O.S., 1950, Fresh water protection from pollution arising in oil fields: Kansas State Board of Health, University of Kansas, Publication, 129 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1976, Streamflow transmission losses, p. 205, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1977, Streamflow modeling in western Kansas, p. 112, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1978, Loss of high flows by seepage from stream channels in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 21, no. 1-2, pp. 30-34.
- Jordan, P.R., 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical report, no. 14-A, 206 pages.

- Jordan, P.R., 1982, Rainfall-runoff relationships and expected streamflow in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 25, 42 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., and Hedman, E.R., 1970, Evaluation of the surface-water data program in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 12.
- Jordan, P.R., Jones, B.F., and Petri, L.R., 1964, Chemical quality of surface waters and sedimentation in the Saline River basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1651, 90 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., Gogel, T., and Signor, D.C., 1982, Determination of flow in aquifers containing variable-density water: Ground Water Monitoring Review, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 40-45.
- Jorgensen, D.G., Grubb, H.F., Baker, C.H., Jr., Hilmes, G.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1982, A numerical model to evaluate proposed ground-water allocations in southwest Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4095, 46 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., 1981, Plan of study for the Central Midwest Regional Aquifer System Analysis in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-206, 28 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Hydrology and model of North Fork Solomon River Valley, Kirwin Dam to Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 6, 34 pages.
- Jungmann, W.L., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Neosho County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 183, 46 pages.
- Jungmann, W.L., and Williams, C.C., 1968, Geology and ground water in Labette County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-279, 1 sheet, Scale 1:63,360.
- Kansas Agricultural Experimental Station, 1978, A comprehensive study of altering the precipitation pattern on the economy and environment of Kansas: Third Annual Report to the Kansas Water Resources Board, 115 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1977, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Information, data, evaluations for the agricultural runoff: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 48 pages.

- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, construction erosion management: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 27 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Construction erosion, technical report: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 48 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Recommended management plans: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, variously paginated.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Water quality analysis: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 68 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Mineral resource activities in Kansas, management report: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 90 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Technical report, mineral resource activities in Kansas: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 179 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Municipal point sources: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, variously paginated.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1979, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan as adopted by the Kansas legislature: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, variously paginated.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1980, Kansas Water Quality Inventory Report, 1980: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 111 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 1982, State environmental plan, groundwater quality management plan for the state of Kansas: Bulletin of the Kansas Department of Health and Environment, no. 3/4, 77 pages.
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment and the Kansas Fish and Game Commission, 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Assessment of the aquatic environment in Kansas: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 338 pages.
- Kansas Geological Society, 1939, Summary of the Tertiary and Quaternary history of the "Equus beds": Kansas Geological Society, mimeo., pages not numbered.

- Kansas Geological Survey, 1942, Mineral resources and ground water supplies of the Harper area available for the national defense industries: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-4, 9 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, 1962, Economic development for Kansas; A sector report on its mineral and water resources; the Governor's Economic Development Committee: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 2, 148 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1977, 4th Annual report for the year, 1977: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 27 pages.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1978, 5th Annual report for the year, 1978: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 46 pages.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1980, 7th Annual report for the year, 1980: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 36 pages.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1981, 8th Annual report for the year, 1981: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 40 pages.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1982, 9th Annual report for the year 1982: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 46 pages.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1983, 10th Annual report for the year 1983: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 54 pages.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1968, First annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1968: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas, 35 pages.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1969, Second annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1969: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas, 26 pages.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1970, Third annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1970: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas, 18 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1971, Fourth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1971: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas, 21 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1972, Fifth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1972: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas, 24 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1973, Sixth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1973: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 16 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1974, Seventh annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1974: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 34 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1975, Eighth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1975: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 41 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1976, Ninth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1976: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 37 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1977, Tenth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1977: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 38 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1978, Eleventh annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1978: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 40 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1979, Twelfth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1979: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 46 pages.

Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1980, Thirteenth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1980: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 48 pages.

- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1981, Fourteenth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1981: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 59 pages.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1982, Fifteenth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1982: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 34 pages.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1983, Sixteenth annual report of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1983: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Lawrence, Kansas, 36 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1940, Municipal water supplies on Kansas federal highways: Division of Sanitation, 133 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1945, Chemical analyses, Kansas municipal water supplies: Division of Sanitation, 8 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1950, Chemical analyses, Kansas municipal water supplies: Division of Sanitation, 17 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1952, Water pollution report, Walnut river basin: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1954, Arkansas River Basin pollution report, Rice--Barton County line to Mulvane: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1956, Chemical analyses, Kansas municipal water supplies: Division of Sanitation, 20 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1957, Report and recommendations to the State Corporation Commission: Kansas State Board of Health, State Water Resources Board, and State Geological Survey, 5 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1957, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Marais des Cygnes River Basin, 1899-1957: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1958, Cherry Creek investigation report: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1958, Chemical quality of surface waters in Kansas, 1957: Kansas State Board of Health, Division of Sanitation, 53 pages.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1958, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Kansas River unit, 1892-1958: Kansas State Board of Health.

- Kansas State Board of Health, 1960, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Neosho River Basin, 1892-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1960, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Walnut River Basin, 1906-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1961, Chemical quality of surface waters in southwest Kansas, 1898-1961: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1965, Water quality survey of the South Fork Neosho River Basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1962, Water quality survey of the Cottonwood River basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1963, Water quality survey of the Walnut River Basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas State Planning Board, 1937, Water resources of Kansas: Kansas Legislative Council on Resource Development, Publication, no. 66, 8 pages.
- Kansas State University, Water task force, 1978, Research and extension solutions to water problems: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 28 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1974, Selected streamflow characteristics as related to active channel geometry of streams in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Technical Report Series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 10, 21 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1974, Kansas state water plan water supply and storage program, first annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 44 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Kansas state water plan water supply and storage program, second annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 39 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Magnitude and frequency of floods in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 11, 34 pages.

- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Temperature of Kansas streams: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 12, 220 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1976, Physical and climatic characteristics along Kansas streams: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 13, 41 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1976, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program third annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 39 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1977, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program fourth annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 43 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1977, Interim report of the Governor's task force on water resources: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 84 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River Basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14A, 206 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program fifth annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 44 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Fiscal year 1980 Kansas water resources programs: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 107 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Final report of the Governor's task force on water resources: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 69 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Report on the proposed revision of the state water plan: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Fiscal year 1981, new and enriched Kansas water resources programs: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 12 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program A policy report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 31 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.

- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Kansas state water plan studies, supporting data - Volume II, population loss and associated economics, environmental quality requirements, water transfer costs, phase II: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Kansas state water plan studies, supporting data - Volume I, Description, documentation, and flow chart for computer program and computer input-output for the 11 economic regions, phase II: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979-1980, Biennial report, Kansas Water Resources Board: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 13 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, a descriptive summary: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 23 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Fiscal year 1982, Kansas Water Resources Programs: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 116 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program sixth annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 50 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1981, Fiscal year 1983, Kansas water resources programs: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 91 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1981, Channel geometry of regulated streams in Kansas as related to mean discharge, 1970-80: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 15, 32 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1982, Storage requirements to sustain gross reservoir outflow from small basins in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 16, 40 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1982, Fiscal year 1984, Kansas water resources programs: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 59 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1982, Kansas State water plan water supply and storage program seventh annual report: Kansas Water Office, reports to the Governor/Legislature, Topeka, KS, 63 pages.

- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Neosho and Cottonwood rivers: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 19 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Marais des Cygnes River: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 14 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Little Arkansas river: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 9 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 28 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Existing reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 25 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Magnitude and frequency of low flows of unregulated streams in Kansas, and estimation of flow-duration curves for ungaged sites: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 17, 55 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas state water plan studies, appendix of economic regions, phase II: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas state water plan studies, long-range water supply problems, Phase II: Kansas Water Office, 25 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 1: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 2: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 3: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.

- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 4: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 5: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 6: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 7: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 8: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 9: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 10: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, and Water and Power Resources Service, 1979, Kansas State Water Plan Studies, analyses of hydrologic, socioeconomic, and environmental conditions, Phase II, economic region 11: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, 5 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1958, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems; Section 1, Marais des Cygnes Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.

- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1958, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems; Section 2, Cimarron Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1959, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 3, Kansas Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 4, Lower Arkansas Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 177 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 5, Walnut-Verdigris Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 160 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 6, Upper Republican Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 111 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 7, Neosho Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 99 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 8, Solomon-Saline Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 9, Lower Republican Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 99 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 10, Missouri unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 109 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 11, Upper Arkansas unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 121 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 12, Smoky Hill unit: Kansas Water Resources Board.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, Irrigation in Kansas: Kansas Department of Economic Development, Planning Division, Report, no. 16E, 1 vol. not paginated.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1979, The 1975 national water assessment, socio-economic, land use, and water use information and projections: Kansas Water Office, 54 pages.

- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1979, Status report, water development activities: Kansas Water Office, 19 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1981, Inventory of water resources basic data sources: Kansas Water Office, state water council, 36 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1983, A short history of water planning in Kansas, 1917-1955: Kansas Water Office.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1983, 1983 water planning in Kansas: Kansas Water Office.
- Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 1977, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute annual report for 1977: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 55 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 1979, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute annual report for 1979: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 40 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 1979, Water resources research projects in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 71 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 1980, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute annual report for 1980: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, 46 pages.
- Kastner, W.M., 1975 (for 1974), Application of statistical techniques to the estimation of ground-water withdrawals in northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 41-74, 11 pages.
- Kedzie, W.K., 1877, The elements of agricultural geology for the schools of Kansas: Wilson, Hinkle & Co., Cincinnati, 96 pages.
- Kedzie, W.K., 1877, The Iola, Kansas mineral well: Western Review of Science and Industry, vol. 1, pp. 257-260.
- Kedzie, W.K., 1878, The Iola, Kansas mineral well: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 6, pp. 58-61.
- Keene, K.M. and Bayne, C.K., 1974, Supplemental water for public and industrial use in central Kansas, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.

- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Conley, C.D., 1976, Monitoring irrigated acreage in western Kansas by video image analysis of Landsat images (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 8, no. 6, pp. 949-950.
- Keene, K.M., and Conley, C.D., 1980, Measurement of irrigated acreage in western Kansas from Landsat images: Environmental Geology, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107-116.
- Keene, K.M., and Pabst, M.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic data from Gove, Logan, and Wallace Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 2, 76 pages.
- Keene, K.M., Pearl, R.H., and Pabst, M.E., 1969, Hydrogeologic data from Cheyenne, Decatur, Rawlins, Sheridan, Sherman and Thomas Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 1, 113 pages.
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, J., 1977, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 204, 169 pages.
- Kellogg, D.W., 1978, Areal geology of Butler County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 151 pages.
- Kemblowski, Marian, 1982, Numerical modeling of stream-aquifer systems: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-29, 83 pages.
- Kemblowski, Marian, 1982, Finite element solution of dispersion in groundwater: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-30, 52 pages.
- Kemblowski, Marian, 1983, Finite difference solution of unsteady stream-flow: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-34, 78 pages.
- Kenny, J.F., Bevans, H.E., and Diaz, A.M., 1982, Physical and hydrologic environments of the Mulberry coal reserves in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4074, 50 pages.

- Kenny, J.F., and Combs, L.J., (compilers), 1983, Water-resources investigations of the U.S. Geological Survey in Kansas; fiscal years 1981 and 1982: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0932, 91 pages.
- Keplinger and Wanemacher Engineers, 1954, A preliminary investigation of the use of water resources of the "<Equus> Beds" in McPherson, Harvey, and Sedgwick Counties, Kansas: Tulsa, OK, 13 pages.
- Kinney, E.D., 1940, Stream pollution by mine waters, and the recovery of iron in mine waters from the zinc-lead mines in southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-7, 30 pages.
- Kinney, E.D., 1940, Water pollution from mine waters, Pittsburg area and Cherry Creek, Cherokee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-8, 4 pages.
- Kinney, E.D., 1941, Treatment of mine water as a factor in the mineral production in southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 1, 16 pages.
- Kirk, J.N., 1969, Stream drainage trends as a reflection of the basement fracture systems in eastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, vol. 121 (Abstracts for 1968), pp. 401-402.
- Kirk, M.Z., 1896, Chapter III, A geologic section along the Neosho River from the Mississippian Formation of the Indian Territory to Council Grove, Kansas, and along the Cottonwood River from Wyckoff to Cedar Grove: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 1, pp. 72-85.
- Knapp, G.S., and Spiegel, J.B., 1942, Stream flow in Kansas, pp. 63-66, <In>, Lohman, S.W., Frye, J.C., Waite, H.A., Fishel, V.C., McLaughlin, T.G., Latta, B.F., and Abernathy, G.E., Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 2, 68 pages.
- Knight, G.L., 1929, Geology of Barber County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 29-1, 161 pages.
- Krieger, R.A., Chemical quality of the water, pp. 54-68, <In>, Bradley, Edward, and Johnson, C.R., Ground-water resources of the Ladder Creek Area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 126, 194 pages.
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1981, Public perception of groundwater depletion in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Annual Report, Contribution no. 223, 61 pages.

- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1983, Response to groundwater depletion in southwestern Kansas: The Environmental Professional, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 106-115.
- Krothe, N.C., 1982, Sulfer isotopes and hydrochemical variations as an indicator of flow in groundwater, pp. 75-82, <In>, Perry, E.C., jr., and Montgomery, C.W., (eds.), Isotope studies of hydrologic processes; selected papers from a symposium held September 19, 1980, at Northern Illinois University: Northern Illinois University Press, De Kalb, IL, 118 pages.
- Krothe, N.C., 1983, Chemistry of groundwater in the High Plains Aquifer, U.S.A., pp. 151-162, <In>, Papers of the International conference on groundwater and man; vol. 3, Groundwater and development: Australian Water Resources Council Conference Series, vol. 8.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1982, Sulfur isotopic composition and water chemistry in water from the High Plains Aquifer, Oklahoma Panhandle and southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 82-12, 32 pages. (NTIS, no. PB-82 204 041)
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0658, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Kume, Jack, 1984, Geohydrology and chemical quality of water in Middle and Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous rocks, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4045, 54 pages.
- Kume, J., Dunlap, L.E., Gutentag, E.D., and Thomas, J.G., 1979, Hydrologic and related data for water-supply planning in an intensive-study area, northeastern Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 79-105, 56 pages. (NTIS, no. PB-80 145 899)
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota Aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.

- Kume, J., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1981 (for 1980), Sandstone aquifers; potential source of water in southwestern Kansas, p. 135, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Kume, Jack, and Spinazola, J.M., 1982, Geohydrologic data from sandstone aquifers in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0868, 116 pages.
- Kume, J. and Spinazola, J.M., 1983, Depth and thickness of selected units in Upper Permian, Upper Jurassic, and Lower Cretaceous rocks in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 83-4095, 7 sheets.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., 1980, Soil survey of Marshall County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 76 pages.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., and Jantz, D.R., 1982, Soil survey of Nemaha County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Lagasse, P.F., 1981, Preliminary assessment of channel change, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 222-232, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, No. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Lampe, L.K., 1983, A drought contingency manual for Kansas public water supplies: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 705 pages.
- Lampe, L.K., and Smith, R.L., 1981, Prediction of drought probabilities for public water supplies in Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 869.
- Landes, K.K., [no date], Developing a water supply for the city of Gardner: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. ND-16, 5 pages.
- Landes, K.K., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Landes, K.K., 1934, Ground water supplies of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Circular, no. 9, 4 pages. [reprinted from "The Southwest Water Works Journal"]
- Landes, K.K., [1935], Mapping the aquifers of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Circular, no. 10, 3 pages. [reprinted from "Proceedings of Kansas Water and Sewage Works Association Biennial Report of the 1934-35 Three Day Water and Sewage Works School."]

- Landes, K.K., and Keroher, R.P., 1942, Mineral resources of Phillips County: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 8, pp. 277-312.
- Landes, K.K., and Ockerman, J.W., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Lane, C.W., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Kingman County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 144, 173 pages.
- Lane, C.W., and Miller, D.E., 1965, Geohydrology of Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 176, 100 pages.
- Lane, C.W., and Miller, D.E., 1965, Logs of wells and test holes in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 22, 175 pages.
- Lane, C.W., Reavis, E.L., and Stramel, G.J., 1962, Emergency water supplies in the Wichita area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-58, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Langbein, W.B., 1970, Evaluation of a stream-gauging programme in Kansas: World Meteorology Organization, publication no. 324, p. I 5.2.1 to I 5.2.10.
- Langbein, W.B., and Somers, W.P., 1959, Floods of the Kansas River at Topeka, Kansas, in 1935 and 1951: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. 14, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.
- Latta, B.F., 1940, Memorandum in regard to the possibility of leakage of the reservoir basin of the proposed Sedgwick County Lake, in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-10, 12 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1941, Geology and ground-water resources of Stanton County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 37, 119 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1942, Salt in the vicinity of Hugoton; Kansas dolomites; ground water supplies in the Hugoton gas field: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-5, 9 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1944, Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray Counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 55, 272 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1946, Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Belvidere area, Kiowa County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 6, pp. 217-260.

- Latta, B.F., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of Kiowa County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 65, 151 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1948, Ground-water supplies at Hays, Victoria, Walker, Gorham, and Russell, Kansas, with special reference to future needs: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 76 (1948 reports of studies), part 6, 196 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1949, Ground-water conditions in the Smoky Hill Valley in Saline, Dickinson, and Geary Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 84, 152 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Barton and Stafford Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 88, 228 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1963, Pollution related to the petroleum industry: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 1, pp. 25-33.
- Latta, B.F., 1973, Subsurface disposal of waste in Kansas, pp. 622-633, <In>, Braunstein, Jules, (ed.), Underground waste management and artificial recharge: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 931 pages.
- Laughlin, D.J., 1957, Geology of northwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 87 pages.
- Laughlin, D.J., 1957, Geology of northwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 57-3, 87 pages.
- Lawrence, R.E., and Hess, R.H., 1963, Wichita's past, present, and future water supply: American Water Works Association, Journal, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 1081-1092.
- Layton, D.W., and Berry, D.W., 1973, Geology and ground-water resources of Pratt County, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 205, 33 pages.
- Lee, E.S., Biere, A.W., and Kanemasu, E.T., 1983, Water conservation by optimal irrigation scheduling based on corn dynamic growth model: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 236, 34 pages.
- Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas river: Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie, vol. 22, no. 2, pp. 182-191.
- Lee, S.H., and Bagley, E.S., 1972, Ground water and land values in southwestern Kansas: Ground Water, vol. 10, no. 6, pp. 27-36.

- Leeson, E.R., 1957, History of natural flow, Kansas River: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 5 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., 1971, Prediction of shoreline erosion at Clinton Lake on the basis of examples at Lake Perry: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-6, 148 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., 1977, Prediction of shoreline erosion at Clinton Lake on the basis of examples at Lake Perry: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 161 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., and Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1977, Erosion of reservoir shorelines; records and predictions in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 621-622.
- Leonard, A.R., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of the North Fork Solomon River in Mitchell, Osborne, Smith, and Phillips Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 98, 150 pages.
- Leonard, A.R., and Berry, D.W., 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of southern Ellis County and parts of Trego and Rush Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 149, 156 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1964, A method for evaluating oil-field-brine pollution of the Walnut River in Kansas, pp. B173-B176, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1964: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 501-B, 191 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1964, Results of four chemical-quality surveys of the Walnut River basin, Kansas (December 1961 to October 1963): Kansas Department of Health, Environmental Health Service, Bulletin, no. 1-3, 38 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1969, Effect of irrigation on the chemical quality of low streamflow adjacent to Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas -- a progress report: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 1-10, 17 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1969, Variations in the chemical quality of ground-water beneath an irrigation field, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas -- an interim report: Kansas State Department of Health Bulletin, no. 1-11, 20 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1970, Effect of irrigation on the chemical quality of ground and surface water, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas, pp. 147-163, <In>, Relations of agriculture to soil and water pollution: Cornell University, Agricultural Waste Management Conference, Rochester, NY.

- Leonard, R.B., 1972, Chemical Quality of Water in the Walnut River basin, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1982, 113 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1974, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River basin, Kansas, p. 92, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1975, Changes in chemical quality of water, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District Area, west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 1, 71 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Burns, C.V., 1969, Review of seepage-salinity investigations in the South Fork Solomon River and Prairie Dog Creek, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report, 23 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Kleinschmidt, M.K., 1976, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River Basin area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 3, 24 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Kleinschmidt, M.K., 1976, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River basin area south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-257, 66 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Morgan, C.O., 1970, Application of computer techniques to seepage-salinity surveys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 47, 44 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Shah, K.L., 1964, The relation of the chemical quality of the Whitewater River at Towanda to that of the Walnut River at Winfield, Kansas, during the 1963 water year: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 1-2, 18 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Stoltenberg, H.A., 1972, Compilation of data for water quality investigation, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 1-12, 14 pages.
- Leonard, R.D., 1969, Variations in chemical quality of ground water beneath an irrigated field, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas (an interim report): Kansas, Department of Health, Environmental Health Service, Bulletin, no. 1-11, 20 pages.
- Lidster, W.A., Schmer, F.A., Ryland, D.W., and Moore, D.G., 1975, Remote-sensing techniques for determining water-table depths in irrigated agriculture: American Society of Photogrammetry, Fall Convention, 1975, Proceedings, pp. 821-838.
- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage for an area in southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 63, no. 33, p. 614.

- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage in parts of Kearny and Finney Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4011, 26 pages.
- Lineback, J.A., 1961, The geology of northern Anderson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 86 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H. and Sauer, C.G., 1975(for 1974), Water resources of Hamilton County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigation Atlas, no. HA-516, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Large quantities of ground water available in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1978, Water in the Dakota Formation, Hodgeman and northern Ford Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-886, 81 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1979, Water in the Dakota Formation Hodgeman and northern Ford Counties, southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 5, 41 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1938, Water supplies from wells available for irrigation in the uplands of Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Circular, no. 9, 10 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1939, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south-central Kansas, (abstr.): Economic Geology, vol. 34, no. 8, pp. 942-943.
- Lohman, S.W., 1940, Ground water in the McPherson district, Kansas, pp. 63-66, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1940, Gaging the ground-water reservoirs of Kansas, pp. 77-79, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1941, Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 17-64.
- Lohman, S.W., 1942, Ground-water supplies available for national defense industries in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies) part 1, 19 pages.

- Lohman, S.W., 1948, Cenozoic geologic history, pp. 29-36, <In>, Fishel, V.C., Ground-water resources of Republic County and northern Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red river basins: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-2, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1974, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-3, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Lohman, S.W., and Fishel, V.C., 1948, Quaternary system, pp. 89-120, <In>, Fishel, V.C., Ground-water resources of Republic County, and northern Cloud County: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Frye, J.C., 1940, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south central Kansas: Economic Geology, vol. 35, no. 7, pp. 839-866.
- Lohman, S.W., Frye, J.C., Waite, H.A., Fishel, V.C., McLaughlin, T.G., Latta, B.F., and Abernathy, G.E., 1942, Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 21-68.
- Loo, W.W., 1970, The influence of vertical variations in lithology on a mathematical management model for the Ogallala aquifer, Texas County, Oklahoma: M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, 69 pages.
- Lord, W.B., Adelman, Leonard, Wehr, Paul, et. al., 1979, Conflict management in federal water resource planning: Program on Technology, Environment and Man, Monograph, No. 28, 114 pages, U.S. Department of Interior, Office of Water Resource Technology.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale: 1:2,500,000.
- Luehring, J. (investigator), 1977, Regional approaches to state water resources planning in Kansas: Division of Kansas State Planning and Research, Department of Administration, 135 pages.
- Lumb, W.E., 1933, Geology of southeastern Shawnee County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 44 pages.

- Macfarlane, P.A., 1980, Preliminary hydrogeology and water quality of the Cambro-Ordovician aquifers in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 5, p. 49.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1980, Distribution of radium-226 in the Cambro-Ordovician groundwater system, Tri-state region, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 5-6.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1981, Distribution of radium-226 in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of southeast Kansas and adjacent areas: Trace Substances in Environmental Health, no. 15, pp. 78-85.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1981, Distribution of Radium-266 in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of southeast Kansas and adjacent areas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-7, 9 pages. [reprinted from "Trace substances in Environmental Health XV," D.D. Hemphill, (ed.), pp. 78-85]
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1983, An evaluation of proposed recharge site along the Pawnee River west of Burdette, Kansas, using surface geoelectric methods: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-12, 9 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1985, A report to the Smoky Hill River Task Force on water conditions in the Smoky Hill River Valley Intensive Ground-Water Use Control Area (IGUCA): Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 85-3, 60 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., and Ackerman, John, 1983, The detection of natural brines by vertical electrical soundings in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-6, 24 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., Whittemore, D.O., and Hathaway, L.R., 1981, A report to the Kansas Department of Health and Environment on the hydrogeology and chemical quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers in southeast Kansas and adjoining areas of Missouri and Oklahoma: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-16, 84 pages.
- Mack, L.E., 1957, Evaluation of a conducting-paper analog field plotter as an aid in solving ground-water problems: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 127 (1957 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 25-47.
- Mack, L.E., 1959, Geology and water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 164 pages.
- Mack, L.E., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 154, 145 pages.

- Maddock, Thomas, 1983, Ground-water flow management modeling: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-32, 39 pages.
- Mandel, R.[D.], 1981, Inventory of water resources basic data sources: Kansas University, Center for Public Affairs.
- Martin, R.B., 1968, Relationship between quality of water in the Arbuckle Group and major structural features in central and eastern Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 69 pages.
- Mast, V.A., 1985, The use of ionic mixing curves in differentiating oil field brine from natural brine in a fresh water aquifer: Ground Water Monitoring Review, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 65-69.
- Matthai, H.F., 1979, Hydrologic and human aspects of the 1976-77 drought: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1130, 84 pages.
- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Hamilton, V.L., and Sallee, K.H., 1961, Soil Survey of Hamilton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 43 pages.
- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1961, Soil survey of Greeley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 30 pages.
- McCaughey, J.R., 1977, Reservoir water quality monitoring with orbital remote sensors: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, Kansas University, Lawrence, KS, 111 pages.
- McCaughey, J.R., 1977, Reservoir water quality monitoring with orbital remote sensors, (abstr.): Dissertations Abstracts International, vol. 38, no. 7, pp. 3101B-3102B.
- McCaughey, J.R., Egbert, Dwight, McNaughton, James, and Ulaby, F.T., 1975, Stream pattern analysis using optical processing of ERTS imagery of Kansas: Modern Geology, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 127-142.
- McCaughey, J.R., Egbert, D.D., Ulaby, F.T., and McNaughton, James, 1974, A study of Kansas stream patterns using optical data processing of ERTS-A imagery, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 116.
- McCaughey, J.R., and Yarger, H.L., 1975, Kansas water quality using ERTS-1, pp. 521-541, <In>, Shahrokhi, F., (ed.), Remote Sensing of Earth Resources, vol. 4: University of Tennessee Space Institute, Tullahoma, TN.
- McClain, T.J., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, northwest Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 29 pages.

- McClain, T.J., 1972, Preliminary results of hydrologic studies in southeastern Kansas coal fields, pp. 24-25, <In>, Kansas Geological Survey, 1972 Mined Land Workshop Proceedings, May 23-24, 1972, Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 65, 29 pages.
- McClain, T.J., 1979, Geologic map, Lawrence West, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-14, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.
- McClain, T.J., Butt, M., Chang, L., and Liu, M., 1983, Saturated thickness maps for GWMD #4, northwestern Kansas, using the average 1980-82 water table: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-19, 16 maps.
- McClain, T.J., and Jenkins, E.D., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, Kansas, pp. 72-89, <In>, Mattox, R.B., and Miller, W.D. (eds.), The Ogallala aquifer; a symposium: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas,
- McClain, T.J., Jenkins, E.D., Keene, K.M., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Water resources of Gove, Logan, and Wallace Counties, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-521, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:500,000.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McClain, T.J., Macfarlane, P.A., and Butt, M.A., 1981, Surface water supplies available for Cheyenne Bottoms wildlife area: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-19, 26 pages.
- McClelland, N.I., 1974, Water quality index application in the Kansas River basin: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, EPA-907/9-74-001, 227 pages.
- McCrae, R.[O.], 1953, Bank erosion features due to the Kansas River flood, 1951: Compass, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 141-146.
- McCrae, R.O., 1954, Geomorphic effects of the 1951 Kansas River flood: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 68 pages.
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala; half full or half empty?: Water Well Journal, vol. 36, no. 7, pp. 53-62.
- McDougal, R.B., 1970, Mineral resources at six reservoir sites in the Blue River basin, Johnson County, Kansas, and Cass County, Missouri, pp. 108-120, <In>, Blue River, vicinity of Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas: House Executive Document, no. 91-332, U.S. Congress, 91st session, no. 2, Washington, D.C.

- McElwee, C.D., 1977, The Theis Equation; evaluation, sensitivity to storage and transmissivity, and automated fit of pump test data: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-5, 38 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1978, The use of sensitivity analysis for automated pumping test evaluation: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 78-2, 20 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1980, A study of the groundwater inverse problem using sensitivity analysis and one-dimensional models: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-5, 10 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1980, The Theis equation; evaluation, sensitivity to storage and transmissivity, and automated fit of the pump test data: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Release, no. 3, 39 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1981, A study of the salt water intrusion problem between Salina, Kansas, and Solomon, Kansas, in the Smoky Hill River Valley, addendum: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-7, 25 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1982, A one-dimensional study of the groundwater inverse problem using sensitivity analysis: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-12, 65 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1982, The 2-D inverse problem as a suite of 1-D problems: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-13, 8 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1985, Sensitivity analysis of groundwater models: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 85-9, 64 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1985, A model study of salt-water intrusion to a river using the sharp interface approximation: Ground Water, vol. 23, no. 4, pp. 465-475.
- McElwee, C.D., 1985, A model of salt-water intrusion to a river using the sharp interface approximation: Ground Water, vol. 23, no. 4, pp. 465-475.
- McElwee, C.D., McClain, T.J., and Butt, M.A., 1979, A model study of the McPherson moratorium area in Groundwater Management District #2: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-7, 100 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., Severini, Tony, Cobb, P.M., Fleming, A., Paschetto, J., Butt, M.A., and Watson, P., 1981, A study of the salt-water intrusion problem between Salina, Kansas, and Solomon, Kansas, in the Smoky Hill River valley: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-3, 108 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., and Yukler, M.A., 1977, Sensitivity of groundwater models with respect to variations in transmissivity and storage: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-4, 30 pages.

- McFarland, D.F., 1902, Table of factors used in water-analysis calculations, pp. 94-95, <In>, Bailey, E.H.S., Special report on mineral waters: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, vol. 7, 343 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1970, Geology and ground water in the Ogallala Formation and undifferentiated Pleistocene deposits, southwestern Kansas, pp. 15-29, <In>, Ogallala Aquifer Symposium: International Center for Arid and Semi-arid Land Studies, Lubbock, TX.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota Aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association, Worthington, Ohio.
- McGovern, H.E., and Combs, L.J., 1979, Water-resources investigations in Kansas; fiscal year 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 79-561, 85 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., and Combs, L.J., 1981, Water-resources investigations, of the U.S. Geological Survey in Kansas; fiscal years 1979 and 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 81-348, 107 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1975 (for 1974), Ground water in Gray County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-517, 2 sheets, scale: 1:250,000.
- McKinney, R.E., 1977, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, stormwater quality characteristics: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 27 pages.
- McKinney, R.E., 1977, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, characteristics of residual wastes: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 21 pages.
- McKinney, R.E., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Urban stormwater management: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 6 pages.
- McKinney, R.E., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, stormwater treatment systems: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 11 pages.
- McKinney, R.E., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, management of residual waters, management report: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 12 pages.
- McKinney, R.E., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, residual waste treatment: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 44 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Morton County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 40, 126 pages.

- McLaughlin, T.G., 1943, Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearny counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 49, 220 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of Grant, Haskell, and Stevens counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 61, 221 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1947, Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas: Journal of Geology, vol. 55, no. 2, pp. 76-93.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Pawnee and Edwards Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 80, 189 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., and Latta, B.[F.], 1940, Ground-water investigations in Stanton district, southwestern Kansas, pp. 75-76, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., 1973, Geology and ground-water resources of Rush County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 207, 45 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., and Gross, T.N., (investigators), 1979, Hydrologic conditions in the <Equus>-beds region, p. 122, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Medina, K.D., and Geiger, C.O., 1984, Evaluation of the cost effectiveness of the 1983 stream-gaging program in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4107, 57 pages.
- Meinzer, O.E., 1914, Preliminary report on ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita, Kans: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 345, 9 pages.
- Merchant, J.W., and Marotz, G.A., 1974, Perception of soil erosion-water quality relationship in a Kansas watershed: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, Vol. 77, no. 2, pp. 71-86.
- Merriam, D.F., 1954, Electrical resistivity studies in the Kansas River Valley: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 109 (1954 reports of studies), part 7, pp. 97-112.
- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.

- Merriam, D.F., 1961, The geologic history of Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 475 pages. (2 vols.)
- Merriam, D.F., 1962, The geologic history of Kansas--v. 1-2, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 23, no. 1, pp. 202-204.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1967, Geology of Saline County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-4, 16 pages.
- Merrill, W.M., and Chang, Yi-Maw, 1980, Simulation of reservoir and lake sedimentation: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 215, 144 pages.
- Metzler, D.W., and Stoltenberg, H.A., 1950, The public health significance of high nitrate waters as a cause of infant cyanosis and methods of control: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 53, no. 2, pp. 194-211.
- Meyer, W.R., 1963, Use of neutron moisture probe to determine the storage coefficient of an unconfined aquifer, pp. E174-E176, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1962: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 450-E, 189 pages.
- Meyer, W.R., 1966, Hydrology of ground-water reservoir of Finney County, Kansas, where discharge is greater than recharge, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special Paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 110.
- Meyer, W.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1969, Finney County basic data: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 69-3, 146 pages.
- Meyer, W.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1970, Geohydrology of Finney County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1891, 117 pages.
- Miller, D.E., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Miami County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 181, 66 pages.
- Miller, D.E., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Allen County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 195, 50 pages.
- Miller, G.H., Jr., 1959, Economic development in south-central Kansas, part 6, mineral and water resources: University of Kansas, Center for Research in Business, Lawrence, KS, 142 pages.

- Millison, C.D., 1927, Geology of the Wellington quadrangle of south-central Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, 34 pages.
- Missouri Basin States Association, 1982, Missouri River Basin Hydrology Study, February 1982, technical paper, ground water depletion: Missouri Basin States Association, 71 pages.
- Missouri Basin States Association, 1983, Missouri River Basin Hydrology study, final report, May 1983: Missouri Basin States Association, 65 pages.
- Missouri Basin States Association, 1982, Missouri River Basin Hydrology study, technical paper, municipal, industrial, energy, and rural domestic water use: Missouri Basin States Association, 38 pages.
- Missouri Basin States Association, 1983, Missouri River Basin Hydrology study, technical paper, system methods and operation: Missouri Basin States Association, 49 pages.
- Missouri Basin States Association, 1982, Missouri River Basin Hydrology study, technical paper, surface water supply including instream water use: Missouri Basin States Association, 116 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1975, Second annual report, basin priority listings of proposed water and related land resources activities, fiscal period July 1976 - June 1977: Missouri River Basin Commission, variously paginated.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1976, Water and related land resources in the Missouri river basin; present and future uses and associated problems and issues; Technical memorandum number 2, 1975 National Water Assessment: Missouri River Basin Commission, variously paginated.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1976, Missouri River Basin state and federal water and related land resource programs, fiscal years 1977-1981: Missouri River Basin Commission, 385 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1977, The Missouri River basin water resources plan; a comprehensive, coordinated joint plan for water and related land resources development management and conservation: Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE, 206 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1977, Specific problem analysis summary report; 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources: Missouri River Basin Commission, technical memorandum no. 4, 80 pages.

- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1977, Missouri River; flood plain pilot study; St. Joseph to Kansas City: Missouri River Basin Commission, 133 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1978, State and federal water and related land resource program, fiscal years, 1979-1983; Volume 4, Kansas: Missouri River Basin Commission, 195 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1979, Annual report: Missouri River Basin Commission, 25 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1979, 1979 priorities report: Missouri River Basin Commission, 55 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1980, Fiscal year 1980 annual report: Missouri River Basin Commission, 21 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1980, 1980 priorities report: Missouri River Basin Commission, 32 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1980, Missouri River basin water resources management plan; A comprehensive coordinated, joint plan for water and related land resources and draft environmental impact statement; Appendix H, Water resources problems and opportunities; Appendix G, State planning objectives: Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE, variously paginated.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1980, Missouri River Basin Water resources management plan; a comprehensive, coordinated joint plan for water and related land resources development, management, and conservation final environmental impact statement: Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE, 469 pages.
- Missouri River Basin Commission, 1981, Fiscal year 1983 water project and program priorities: Missouri River Basin Commission, 12 pages.
- Moore, R.C., 1918, The environment of Camp Funston: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 4, 81 pages.
- Moore, R.C., 1931, The nature and origin of Kansas soils: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, biennial report, no. 27, pp. 103-131.
- Moore, R.C., [1931], The nature and origin of Kansas soils: Kansas Geological Survey, Circular, no. 6, 29 pages. [reprinted from "Kansas State Board of Agriculture, 27th biennial report," pp. 103-131]
- Moore, R.C., 1940, Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.

- Moore, R.C., 1951, The Kansas rock column: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 89, 132 pages.
- Moore, R.C., 1952, Graphic column of Kansas rocks: Kansas Geological Survey, 1 sheet.
- Moore, R.C., Frye, J.C., Jewett, J.M., Lee, Wallace, and O'Connor, H.G., 1951, The Kansas rock column: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 89, 132 pages.
- Moore, R.C., Jewett, J.M., and O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 1, Rock formations of Chase County, pp. 5-16, <In>, Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Chase County: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 49 pages.
- Moore, R.C., and Landes, K.K., 1937, Geologic map of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Morgan, C.O., Dingman, R.J., and McNellis, J.M., 1966, Digital computer methods for water-quality data: Ground Water, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 35-42.
- Morgan, C.O., and McNellis, J.[M.], 1969, FORTRAN IV program, KANS, for the conversion of general land office locations to latitude and longitude coordinates: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 42, 24 pages.
- Morgan, C.O., and McNellis, J.M., 1969, Stiff diagrams of water-quality data programmed for the digital computer: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 43, 27 pages.
- Morgan, C.O., McNellis, J.M., and Lowell, B.H., 1969, Computer applications in hydrology in Kansas, pp. 3-7, <In>, Zeller, D.E. (ed.), Short papers on research in 1968: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 194, part 1, 33 pages.
- Morton, R.B., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Ground water in the Grand (Neosho) River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File, no. 75-366, 35 pages.
- Morton, R.B., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Ground water in the Middle Arkansas River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-367, 44 pages.
- Moss, R.E., and Brunson, Ken, 1981, Kansas stream and river fishery resource evaluation: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, contract no. 14-16-006-80-063, 71 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1931, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.

- Moss, R.G., 1932, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 19, 48 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1933, Preliminary report on ground water resources of the shallow water basin in Scott and Finney Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Circular, no. 5, 7 pages.
- Moulthrop, J.S., 1963, Pleistocene geology and ground water of Kansas River Valley between Manhattan and Junction City, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 50 pages.
- Mudge, B.F., 1873 (for 1872), Geology of the Arkansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 1, pp. 50-53. [reprinted in 1895]
- Mudge, B.F., 1878, Geology of Kansas: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Biennial Report, no. 1, pp. 46-88.
- Mudge, M.R., 1955, Early Pleistocene geomorphic history of Wabaunsee, southeastern Riley, and southern Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 271-281.
- Mudge, M.R., and Burton, R.H., 1959, Geology of Wabaunsee County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1068, 210 pages.
- Mudge, M.R., Matthews, C.W., and Wells, J.D., 1958, Geology and construction-material resources of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-A, 61 pages.
- Mueller, R.G., 1982, Soil genesis as influenced by three-dimensional landsurface form in two low-order drainage basins in the Flint Hills of Kansas: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 211 pages.
- Mundorff, J.C., 1961, A program of fluvial sediment investigations in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 6, 48 pages.
- Mundorff, J.C., and Scott, C.H., 1964, Fluvial sediment in the lower Kansas River basin, a progress report, 1957-1960: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 7, 67 pages.
- Mundorff, J.C., and Waddell, K.M., 1966, Fluvial sediment and chemical quality of water in the Little Blue River basin, Nebraska and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1819-H, pp. H1-H45.

- Neill, J.T., 1974, Soil survey of Chase County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 65 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1981, Soil survey of Lyon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 96 pages.
- Nelson, D.M., and Pine, W.H., 1969, The value of water for irrigation in the Kansas river valley: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 20, 45 pages.
- Netzband, W.F., 1963, General geology of the Tri-state district; Missouri-Oklahoma-Kansas, pp. 31-35, <In>, Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Joplin, Missouri, including Westside-Webber Mine, Oklahoma: University of Missouri, Columbia, MO.
- Newell, N.D., 1931, Stratigraphy of Johnson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 125 pages.
- Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Johnson and Miami Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 1, 150 pages.
- Nixon, E.K., 1951, Ground Water: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 51-5, 12 pages.
- Nuzman, C.E., 1965, Planning and administrative use of groundwater data: Ground water, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 24-26.
- Nuzman, C.E., 1966, Technical aspects of ground-water administration, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 119.
- Nuzman, C.E., and Meyer, W.R., 1965, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1965: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 18, 11 pages.
- O'Brien, W.J., and Angino, E.E., 1966, Chemical water quality of the Lower Kansas River Basin: University of Kansas, Center for Research and Engineering.
- O'Brien, W.J., Angino, E.E., Waugh, T.C., and Stoltenberg, G.A., 1967, Water quality in the Kansas River, now and in the future: Bulletin of Engineering and Architecture, no. 57, p.37.
- O'Brien, W.J., MacRoberts, P.B., Pogge, E.C., and Smith, R.L., 1972, Modeling discharge and conservative water quality in the Lower Kansas River Basin: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 204, part 3, 18 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., 1949, Notes on the ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 52, pp. 399-405.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Chase County, pp. 28-49, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 49 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Lyon County, pp. 35-59, <In> Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 1, Rock formations of Lyon County, pp 5-24, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Osage County, pp. 28-50, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 1, Rock formations of Osage County, pp. 5-20, <In>, Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Douglas County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 148, 200 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1962, A summary of the geology of Montgomery County, Kansas, pp. 149-160, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Twenty-seventh annual field conference, guidebook, 158 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1970, Brine contamination of Montgomery County, Kansas, p. A186, <In>, Geological Survey Research, Water Resources Investigations: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional paper, no. 700, 426 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 203, 68 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1972, Urban water-resources studies, Kansas, p. A84, <In>, Geological Survey Research, Water Resources Investigations: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional paper, no. 800, 319 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., 1972, Storage of fresh water in salt-water aquifers in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-6, 1 page.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1973, Geohydrology for urban planning in Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-9, 41 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1974, Geology and ground-water resources of Montgomery County, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Series, no. 1, 12 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1975, Better use of geologic and hydrologic information in Kansas; diversified ground-water programs and improved audience selection, (abstr.): Association of Engineering Geologists, Annual Meeting, Program and Abstracts, no. 18, p. 39.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1975, Planning for prevention of water shortages during droughts in eastern Kansas, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1977, 1977 ground water status report; Kansas: Ground Water Management Districts Association, Proceedings, vol. 4, p. 7-10.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1977, A statewide assessment of our ground water situation: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-7, 7 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1977, Water sources and supply; an historical perspective: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-8, 8 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1979, Kansas water sources and supply; an historical perspective: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 1-4.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1980, Public water supplies during droughts in eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 5-9.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1982, Hydraulic interconnection of aquifers by wells - benefits, hazards, and policies: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 1-3.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1983, Single- and multi-source springs of Marion County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Abstracts, vol. 86, nos. 2-3, [p.34].
- O'Connor, H.G., and Bayne, C.K., 1959, Electrical resistivity studies in brine pollution problems, pp. 209-218, <In>, Hambleton, W.W., (ed.), Symposium on geophysics in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 137, 375 pages.

- O'Connor, H.C., Bayne, C.K., Yukler, M.A., and Foley, F.C., 1979, Public water supplies during droughts in eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-4, 304 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1982, Geohydrology of southwestern Butler County, Kansas; a preliminary report: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-2, 22 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1983, Geohydrology field trip, Marion County, Kansas, November 18-19, 1983: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-25, 42 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1985, Time-series water-quality sampling; a tool for determining aquifer-baseline quality, contaminant sources, and remedial policies: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 85-12, 54 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Fowler, L.W., 1963, Pleistocene geology in a part of the Kansas City area: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 4, pp. 622-631.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared from the Kansas Water Office, conducted under contract no. EDA-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., Waldorf, Susan, and Dulas, R.L., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, groundwater pollution: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 47 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., Waldorf, S., and Dulas, R.L., 1978, Groundwater pollution: Kansas Geological Survey, 47 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Ward, J.R., 1974, Urban water-resource studies in Kansas, pp. 95-96, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala Aquifer in an area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.

- Osterkamp, W.R., 1975, Estimates of sediment yield in the Arkansas River basin, Kansas, p. 168, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1976, The role of sediment in determining the geometry of alluvial stream channels: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 201 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1976, Variation and causative factors of sediment yields in the Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, Proceedings, p. 1.59-1.70.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, The role of sediment in determining the geometry of alluvial stream channels, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 37, no. 10, p. 4944B.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, Fluvial sediment in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 19, 91 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, Effect of channel sediment on width-discharge relations, with emphasis on streams in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 21, 25 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, Effect of channel material on width-discharge relations for streams in the western and midwestern United States; a progress report: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-38, 42 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1978, Variation of alluvial-channel width with discharge and character of sediment, (abstr.): International Congress on Sedimentology, no. 10, vol. 2, pp. 491-492.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1978, Gradient, discharge, and particle-size relations of alluvial channels in Kansas, with observations on braiding: American Journal of Science, vol. 278, no. 9, pp. 1253-1268.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1979, Invariant power functions as applied to fluvial geomorphology: Annual of Geomorphology Symposium, no. 10, pp. 33-54.
- Osterkamp, W.R., Curtis, R.E., Jr., and Crowther, H.G., 1981, Sediment and channel-geometry investigations for the Kansas River bank stabilization study, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0128, 71 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., and Hedman, E.R., 1981, Channel geometry of regulated streams in Kansas as related to mean discharge, 1970-80: Kansas Water Office, Technical Report, no. 15, 56 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., 1977, Map showing percentage decline in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-1977, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-675, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January, 1978, water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing percentage decrease in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-78, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-874, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-969, 4 sheets.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, Maps showing saturated thickness, January 1979, and percentage decrease in saturated thickness, 1950-1979, of unconsolidated aquifer in west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1340, 3 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains Aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1980-82: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-1010, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., and Dague, B.J., 1984, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains Aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1982-84: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4357, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1977, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-77: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 18 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., (investigators), 1978, Ground-water mining in west-central Kansas, p. 114-115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1979, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-78: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 29 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1974, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-1974: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 194 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1973, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-1973: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal 14 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1975, Ground-water withdrawals for irrigation cause water-level declines in west-central Kansas, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-75: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 26 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-76: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 20 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Paliwal, K.V., Hobbs, J.A., Bidwell, O.W., and Ellis, Roscoe, Jr., 1964, Mineralogical and chemical characteristics of four western Kansas soils: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 67, no. 4, pp. 617-629.

- Palmer, C.D., 1982, Soil survey of Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Palmer, C.D., and Lobmeyer, M.A., 1977, Soil survey of Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 50 pages.
- Parker, H.N., 1911, Quality of the water supplies of Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 273, 375 pages.
- Parker, J.D., 1884, The Russell artesian well [Kansas]: Kansas City Review of Science, vol. 8, pp. 65-69.
- Peal, A.C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 32, 235 pages.
- Pearl, R.H., 1970, Method for estimating average coefficient of permeability using hydrogeologic field data, pp. 131-144, <In>, Ogallala Aquifer Symposium: International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies, Lubbock, TX.
- Pearl, R.H., 1971, Pliocene drainage of eastern-central Colorado and northwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 3, no. 4, pp. 274-275.
- Pearl, R.H., Roberts, R.S., Kenne, K.M., and McClain, T.J., 1972, Water resources of northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-429, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Peek, C.O., 1976, Flood mapping in Lindsborg, Kansas, p. 248, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Peek, C.O., and Jordan, P.R., 1978, Determination of peak discharge from rainfall relations for urbanized basins, Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-974, 63 pages.
- Penner, H.L., 1975, Soil survey of Butler County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 60 pages.
- Penner, H.L., 1981, Soil survey of Linn and Miami Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 102 pages.
- Penner, H.L., and Wehmueller, W.A., 1979, Soil survey of Sedgwick County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 126 pages.

- Perry, C.A., 1984, Natural ground-water-recharge data from three selected sites in Harvey County, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 84-0457, 31 pages.
- Perry, C.A., 1984, A method of estimating flood volumes in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4164, 18 pages.
- Perry, C.A., and Hart, R.J., 1984, Flood-frequency estimates for five gaged basins in Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4038, 23 pages.
- Perry, C.[A.], and Hart, Robert, 1985, Installation of observation wells on hazardous waste sites in Kansas using a hollow-stem auger: Ground Water Monitoring Review, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 70-73.
- Petri, L.R., Lane, C.W., and Furness, L.W., 1964, Water resources of the Wichita area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1499-I, 69 pages.
- Phillips, M.A., 1980, Working paper, groundwater reconnaissance of the North Fork Solomon River Basin above Kirwin Dam, northwest Kansas: Water and Power Resources Service, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region VII, Denver, Colorado.
- Pinney, J.J., Jr., Henderson, J.A., and KostECKI, D.F., 1975, Little Arkansas River Basin: Kansas Water Office, state water plan studies series, part c, 147 pages.
- Piper, A.M., 1965, Has the United States enough water?: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1797, 27 pages.
- Playton, S.J., and Davis, R.E., 1977, Preliminary report on the quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-163, 60 pages.
- Playton, S.J., and Davis, R.E., (investigators), 1978, Quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas, p. 111, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Playton, S.J., Davis, R.E., and McClaflin, R.G., 1978, Chemical quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-294, 59 pages.
- Playton, S.J., Davis, R.E., and McClaflin, R.G., 1978, Water quality in abandoned zinc mines in the Picher Field, Tri-state mining district, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 1.

- Plinsky, R.O., Zimmerman, J.L., Dickey, H.P., Jorgensen, G.N., Jr., Fenwick, R.W., and Roth, W.E., 1979, Soil Survey of Johnson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 93 pages.
- Pogge, E.C., 1974, Numerical modeling of base flow, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Pogge, E.C., and Chaing, W., 1977, Further development and testing of a stream-aquifer system model: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 185, 185 pages.
- Pope, D.L., 1977, State report -- Kansas: Ground Water Management Districts Association, Proceedings, vol. 4, pp. 67-69.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Pope, L.M., and Diaz, A.M., 1982, Quality-of-water data and statistical summary for selected coal-mined strip pits in Crawford and Cherokee Counties, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-1021, 28 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Diaz, A.M., and Butler, M.K., 1983, Urban water quality data and statistical summaries for selected sites in the Shunganunga Creek Basin, Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Bulletin, no. B2-49, 203 pages.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1974, Sediment characteristics of the Kansas River: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 1/2, pp. 17-20.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, The Kansas state water plan water supply and storage program: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 3-6, 38-39.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1983, A plan for protection of Kansas ground-water resources from pollution: Proceedings of the National Ground-water Quality Symposium, vol. 6, pp. 198-202.
- Powers, W.L., 1975, The Kansas Water Resources Research Institute: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 2-5.

- Prescott, G.C., 1948, Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of Labette County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-7, 15 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., 1951, Geology and ground-water resources of Lane County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 93, 126 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Cheyenne County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 100, 106 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Sherman County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 105, 130 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Graham County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 110, 98 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., Branch, J.R., and Wilson, W.W., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Wichita and Greeley Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 108, 134 pages.
- Prichard, G.E., Burchett, R.R., Reed, E.C., and Dreeszen, V.H., 1975, Bedrock geologic map and thickness of Quaternary deposits, pp. 44-45, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1966, Measurement of water through unsaturated dune sand by a neutron meter, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special Paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 132.
- Prill, R.C., 1968, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a dune area, southwestern Kansas, pp. D1-D9, <In>, Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 600-D, 268 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1976, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-611, 77 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1977, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1021, 21 pages.
- Prosser, C.S., and Beede, J.W., 1904, Description of the Cottonwood Falls quadrangle [Kansas]: U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Atlas Folio Series, no. 109, 6 pages.

- Qunn, M.L., (ed.), 1982, Strategies for reducing pollutants from irrigated lands in the Great Plains: Nebraska Water Research Center, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.
- Rall, C.G., and Wright, Jack, 1953, Analyses of formation brines in Kansas: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Report of investigations, no. 4974, 40 pages.
- Ralston, D.C., 1981, Predicted response of the Elk River at Longton, Kansas, pp. 233-239, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Rao, A.R., and Padmanabhan, G., 1984, Analysis and modeling of Palmer's drought index series: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 68, no. 1-4 (Global water; science and engineering), pp. 211-229.
- Ratcliff, I.W., and Dowd, L.W., 1971, Soil survey of Harper County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 79 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1970, Changes in channel pattern and sinuosity of the Kansas River; cause and effect relationship or random process?: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 51 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1970, Changes in channel pattern and sinuosity of the Kansas River; cause and effect relationship or random process?: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 70-3, 51 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J. R., and Dort, W., Jr., 1970, Late Quaternary channel pattern and lateral behavior, middle part of Kansas River, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 299.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1978, Channel patterns and sinuosity of the Kansas River, 1850's to 1860, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 169.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1982, Fluvial surfaces of the Saline River valley, western Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 85 pp. 155-163.
- Rebertus, D.C., 1972, Sedimentary analysis of artesian spring sands, Meade County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 92 pages.
- Rebertus, D.C., 1973, Sedimentary analysis of artesian spring sands, Meade County, Kansas (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 33, no. 7, p. 3146B.

- Reed, T.B., 1981, Map of water table in Solomon River valley, Waconda Lake to Solomon, north-central Kansas, May 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0334, 1 sheet.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Reh, John, and Trump, Fred, 1973, Soil Conservation Service watersheds project benefits were loud and clear: Kansas Water News, vol. 16, no. 3/4, pp. 2-9.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1977, Annual Report for the year 1976: Republican River Compact Administration, 14 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1978, Annual Report for the year 1977: Republican River Compact Administration, 21 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1979, Annual Report for the year 1978: Republican River Compact Administration, 17 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1981, Annual Report for the year 1980: Republican River Compact Administration, 27 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1982, Annual Report for the year 1981: Republican River Compact Administration, 40 pages.
- Reynolds, J.R., 1957, Geology of southwestern Leavenworth County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 78 pages.
- Richards, D.B., and Dunaway, T.W., 1972, Geohydrologic data for numerical modeling of ground-water withdrawals in the Little Arkansas River basin area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-7, 2 printouts.
- Richards, D.B., Medina, K.D., Peek, C.O., and Bond, S.V., (investigators), 1978, Flood-hazard mapping in Kansas, p. 283, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Richards, D.B., and Peek, C.O., 1975, Urban runoff and floods; Kansas, p. 119, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Rockers, J.J., Ratcliff, I.W., Dowd, L.W., and Bouse, E.F., 1966, Soil survey of Reno County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 72 pages.

- Ropes, L.H., Morgan, C.O., and McNellis, J.M., 1969, FORTRAN IV program for synthesis and plotting of water-quality data: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 39, 59 pages.
- Roth, W.E., 1973, Soil survey of Edwards County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 64 pages.
- Rott, D.E., 1983, Soil survey of McPherson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Rott, D.E., and Haberman, R.L., 1977, Soil survey of Ness County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.
- Rott, D.E., Swanson, D.W., and Jorgensen, G.N., Jr., 1973, Soil survey of Crawford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 50 pages.
- Rubey, W.W., and Bass, N.W., 1925, The geology of Russell County, Kansas, with special reference to oil and gas resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 10, part 1, 86 pages.
- Rundel, J., 1978, Groundwater and irrigation; a cause for alarm, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 172.
- St.(saint) John, O.H., 1885, Artesian wells: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Report, no. 4, pp. 591-603.
- Sallee, K.H., 1972, Soil survey of Lane County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1977, Soil survey of Anderson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 58 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1980, Soil survey of Doniphan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Scott County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 66 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., Hamilton, V.L., McBee, C.W., and Fleming, E.L., 1963, Soil survey of Kearny County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 70 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Watts, C.E., 1984, Soil survey of Atchison County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Schmidt, Gene, and Marsi, K.L., 1961, Chemical analysis of ground water resources of Rooks County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 49-62.

- Schoewe, W.H., 1932, Geology of Doniphan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 32-2, 170 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1935, Fluctuation of the water table in the glaciated parts of Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, p. 201-204.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1943, Kansas oil-field brines and their magnesium content: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 47 (1943 reports of studies), pt. 2, pp. 37-76.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 131-190.
- Schumm, S.A., and Lichty, R.W., 1961, Recent flood-plain formation along the Cimarron River in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-B, Article 48, pp. B112-B114.
- Schumm, S.A., and Lichty, R.W., 1979 (for 1963), Channel widening and flood-plain construction along Cimarron River in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 352-D, 88 pages.
- Scott, G.R., Foster, F.W., and Crumpton, C.F., 1959, Geology and construction-material resources of Pottawatomie County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-C, pp. 97-178.
- Seevers, W.J., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Linn County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 193, 65 pages.
- Seevers, W.J., 1975, Description of the surficial rocks in Cherokee County, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Geology Series, no. 1, 7 pages.
- Seevers, W.J., and Jungmann, W.L., 1963, Terrace development along Marais des Cygnes and Neosho River Valley, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 393-396.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson Equus Beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 107 pages.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson Equus beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 26, no. 6, pp. 3251-3252.

- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1966, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson Equus beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Michigan University, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 121-178.
- Severini, A.F., Denne, J.E., and Cobb, P.M., 1981, Result comparison between conventional and signal enhanced DC resistivity instruments in ground water resource and contaminate exploration, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 862.
- Shaukat, Nadeem, and Sophocleous, Marios, 1983, Evaluation of predictive methods of hydraulic conductivity based on porous media properties: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-31, 202 pages.
- Simms, J.J., 1975, A study of the bedrock valleys of the Kansas and Missouri Rivers in the vicinity of Kansas City: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 106 pages.
- Simms, J.J., and Dort, W., Jr., 1975, Bedrock shape and sediment fill of Missouri and Kansas valleys at Kansas City, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 235.
- Simons, D.B., 1981, Downstream river channel changes from diversions or reservoir construction; introduction, pp. 1-5, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Slagle, S.E. and Weakly, E.C., 1975, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-557, 63 pages.
- Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1976, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 2, 21 pages.
- Slichter, C.S., 1906, The underflow in Arkansas Valley in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 153, 90 pages.
- Sloan, R.F., 1979, Groundwater resource management in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 22, no. 1/2, pp. 2-6.
- Sloanaker, C.J., 1950, The geomorphology and Pleistocene drainage history of the Turkey Creek basin, Dickinson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 74 pages.

- Sloanaker, C.J., 1950, The geomorphology and Pleistocene drainage of Turkey Creek Basin, Dickinson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 50-1, 74 pages.
- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala Aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experimental Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, A.J., 1902, A bulletin on Lyon County geology: McCord & McCord, Emporia, Kansas, 11 pages.
- Smith, A.J., 1903, Geology of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 18, pp. 99-103.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 34, 212 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Smith, J.T., 1959, Groundwater resources of Big Blue and Kansas River Valleys from Manhattan to Wamego, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 74 pages.
- Smith, R.L., 1978, Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, rural and urban stormwater runoff: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 103 pages.
- Smith, R.L., 1975, Water utilization aspects of weather modification as applied to Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 17-22.
- Smith, R.L., 1977, Application of the frequency-equivalent nonlinear hydrograph method of flood frequency analysis in urban basins: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 200, 63 pages.
- Smith, R.L., Larson, K.E., and Berry, M.G., 1973, Determination of discharge-frequency relationships utilizing non-linear hydrographs and a modified rational formula: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, variously paginated.
- Smith, Shelly, 1977, It is time we re-think water in Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 20, no. 1/2, pp. 5-13.
- Smith, S.M., and Minor, J.R., 1964, Stream pollution from feedlot runoff: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 2-1.

- Smith, W.S.T., 1905, Water resources of the Joplin district, Missouri-Kansas, pp. 74-83, <In>, Fuller, M.L., Contributions of the hydrology of eastern United States, 1905: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 145, 220 pages.
- Snipes, R.J., 1974, Floods of June 1965, in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. W 1850-D, 97 pages.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1980, Hydrologic investigations in the Pawnee valley, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-6, 167 pages.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1981, The declining ground-water resources of alluvial valleys; a case study: Ground Water, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 214-226.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1982, Letter to Paul C. Clark, Division of Water Resources, State Board of Agriculture, concerning ground-water quality modeling in vicinity of proposed irrigation well in Harvey County, Kansas, appropriation of water file no. 35,887: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-8, 21 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.A., 1983, Water quality modeling of Equus beds aquifer in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-1, 75 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Sophocleous, M.A., Paschetto, James, and Olea, R.[A.], 1981, Groundwater network design for Groundwater Management District #4, northwest Kansas, using the theory of regionalized variables: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-5, 14 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.A., and Perry, C.A., 1984, Experimental studies in natural groundwater recharge dynamics; assessment of recent advances in instrumentation: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 80, pp. 369-382.
- Sophocleous, M.A., and Perry, C.A., 1985, Experimental studies in natural groundwater recharge dynamics; the analysis of observed recharge events: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 81, no. 3/4, pp. 297-332.
- Sophocleous, M.A., Wen Liu, Paschetto, James, and Olea, R.[A.] 1982, Groundwater observation network design for Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-1, 60 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], Paschetto, J.[E.], and Olea, R.A., 1982, Ground-water network design for northwest Kansas, using the theory of regionalized variables: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 48-58.

- Spinazola, J.M., 1981, Map of water table in Graham County, northwestern Kansas, March 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0333, 1 sheet.
- Spinazola, J.M., 1982, Hydrologic maps of the Ogallala Aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1979-81: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-258, 4 sheets.
- Spinazola, J.M., and Dealy, M.T., 1983, Hydrology of the Ogallala Aquifer in Ford County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 83-4226, 58 pages.
- Spitz, O.T., and Merriam, D.F., 1966, Classification of contour maps, p. 79, <In>, Merriam, D.F., (ed.), Computer applications in the earth sciences; colloquium on classification procedures: Kansas Geological Survey, Computer Contribution Series, no. 7, 79 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stallard, A.H., 1966, Materials inventory of Coffey County, Kansas: Kansas Highway Commission, Materials inventory report, no. 2, 127 pages.
- Steichen, J.M., and Laforce, R.W., 1982, Conservation tillage effects on water conservation and runoff: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 226, 21 pages.
- Stevens, J.B., 1965, Geology of the Meade County State Park area, Kansas: Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers, vol. 50, pp. 215-233.
- Stevens, M.A., 1981, Assessment of anticipated channel changes in the Elk River near Longton, Kansas due to upstream developments, pp. 240-261, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Stoffey, P.S., 1968, Transmissibility of the Little Blue River Basin in southeastern Nebraska: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE, 118 pages.

- Stone, L.R., 1977, Water and energy conservation through efficient irrigation management: Kansas State University, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 190, 16 pages.
- Stone, L.R., 1982, Movement of water and nitrate-nitrogen in a typical silt loam soil of western Kansas: Kansas State University, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 238, 24 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1956, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the Equus Beds area, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 119 (1956 reports of studies), part 1, 59 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1957, The hydraulic properties of the Ordovician rocks at Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 127 (1957 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 153-178.
- Stramel, G.J., 1967, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the Equus-beds area, Kansas-1966: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 187, part 2, 25 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., Lane, C.W., and Hodson, W.G., 1958, Geology and ground-water hydrology of the Ingalls area, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 132, 154 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., (investigator), 1979, Stream-aquifer model of north-central Kansas, p. 225, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1980, Hydrogeologic data from north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 7, 46 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1984, Hydrology of Prairie Dog Creek valley, Norton Dam to state line, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4162, 49 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Statistical techniques used to estimate ground-water withdrawals in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1976, Hydrogeologic data from the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic data series, Ground-water Release, no. 5, 50 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Jorgensen, D.G., (investigators), 1978, Modeling of river valleys in north-central Kansas, p. 115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.

- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., Weakly, E.C., Gutentag, E.D., and Slagle, S.E., 1974, Hydrogeologic data from Greeley, Wichita, Scott, and Lane Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 4, 58 pages.
- Swanson, D.W., and Gogins, R.L., 1977, Soil Survey of Woodson county, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 67 pages.
- Swanson, D.W., 1982, Soil Survey of Coffey county, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Swineford, Ada, and Williams, H.L., 1945, The Cheyenne sandstone and adjacent formations of a part of Russell county, Kansas, with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 60 (1945 reports of studies), part 4, pp. 101-168.
- Theis, C.V., 1935, Ground water in the southern High Plains: U.S. Department of Interior, 4 pages.
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, pp. 715-721, <In>, Deutch, Morris, Wiesnet, D.R., and Rango, Albert, (eds.), Proceedings of the fifth annual William T. Pecora Memorial Symposium on remote sensing: American Water Resources Association, Technical Publication, no. TPS81-1, 730 pages.
- Theurer, F.D., 1981, Report on the Elk River problem session papers, pp. 192-195, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Tillman, S.M., 1981, The use of electrical resistivity in defining the source and movement of saline ground water in central Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 862.
- Todd, J.E., 1909, Drainage of the Kansas ice sheet: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 22, pp. 107-112.
- Todd, J.E., 1911, History of Wakarusa Creek, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 23/24, pp. 211-218.

- Todd, J.E., 1918 (for 1917), History of Kaw Lake [Kansas]: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 28, pp. 187-199.
- Tomasu, B.I., Soil survey of Meade County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Tomasu, B.I., and Roth, W.E., 1968, Soil survey of Gray County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- Tomasu, B.I., and Grimwood, T.D., 1982, Soil survey of Clark County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 121 pages.
- Turner, J.H., Burmeister, L.C., and Green, D.W., 1978, Improvement of the steady floating random walk Monte Carlo method near straight line and circular boundaries with application to groundwater flow: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 198, 96 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1979, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Hutchinson NTMS quadrangle, Kansas: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-133-79, 38 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1979, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Manhattan NTMS Quadrangle, Kansas: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-134-79, 36 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1979, National uranium resource evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Pratt NTMS quadrangle, Kansas: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-83-79, 36 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1979, National uranium resource evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Joplin NTMS quadrangle, Kansas, Missouri: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-84-79, 34 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1980, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Dodge City NTMS quadrangle, Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-77-81, Grand Junction Office, 36 pages.

- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1980, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Grand Island NTMS Quadrangle, Nebraska, Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-185-80, Grand Junction Office, 34 pages.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1981, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Lincoln NTMS quadrangle, Nebraska, Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-229-81, 36 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1962, [sections on geology of Woodbine, Onaga, Grove, and Clinton reservoir areas, Kansas], pp. 88-94, In, Kansas River and tributaries, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado: Senate Executive Document, no. 122.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1964, Investigation of water quality, Wilson Reservoir, 1964-June 1966: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Alternate flood protection plans for Gypsum, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Statement, Blue River projects, Blue River Basin, Kansas and Missouri: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Marion, Kansas, local protection project: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Lawrence, Kansas, flood protection project, Kansas River: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Onaga Dam and Lake, Vermillion Creek, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Perry Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Water resources development in Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 83 pages.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Elk City Lake, Elk River, Kansas; Fall River Lake, Fall River, Kansas; Toronto Lake, Verdigris River, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Gypsum, Kansas, small flood protection project, Gypsum Creek, Kansas River Basin: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, John Redmond Dam and Reservoir, Grand (Neosho) River, Kansas, Marion Lake, Cottonwood River, Kansas, and Council Grove Lake, Grand (Neosho) River, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Tuttle Creek Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Pomona Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Water resources development in Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 84 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Wilson Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Kanopolis Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Milford Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Kansas River bank stabilization study, plan of study: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Kansas River bank stabilization study, bank erosion study, appendix F: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Southwestern Division, 1981, Water resources development in Kansas, 1981: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Southwest Division, Dallas, Texas, 92 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Stranger Creek Flood Control Study, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, The streambank erosion control evaluation and demonstration act of 1974, section 32, public law 93-251; Appendix G, demonstration projects on other streams, nationwide: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vol. 1. variously paginated.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Kansas basins project-interim report 1, bibliography and inventory of available data: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 5, 178 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Project skywater; Proceedings, skywater conference VIII, review of conceptual plan for a High Plains cooperative program; Atmospheric water resources management program: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 323 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water and Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, 1980, Chickaskia Project; Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Interior, Water Power Resources Service, Southwest Region, Amarillo, Texas, variously paginated.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water and Power Resources Service, 1981, Chickaskia Project, Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Power Resource Service, Washington, D.C., variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1941, Water facilities area plan for the Arkansas valley, western Kansas: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 103 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1941, Water facilities area plan for the Upper Republican Basin in Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado: Division of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 315 pages.

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Hydrology guide to Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 44 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Cross creek watershed, Pottawatomie, Jackson, and Shawnee Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Middle Creek watershed, Linn and Miami Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Elk creek watershed, Jackson and Nemaha Counties, Kansas. 110 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Grasshopper-Coal Creek watershed, Atchison, Brown, and Jefferson Counties, Kansas: 91 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Dry Creek watershed, Clay, Cloud, Republic, and Washington Counties, Kansas: 59 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Diamond Creek watershed, Morris and Chase Counties, Kansas; 82 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Walnut-Hickory Creek watershed, Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas: 141 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Middle Creek watershed, Morris, Marion, and Chase Counties, Kansas: 83 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Peyton Creek watershed, Chase County, Kansas: 55 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Rock Creek watershed, Butler and Cowley Counties, Kansas, 77 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Kansas: Soil Survey Investigations Report, no. 37, 143 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Elk River watershed, Elk, Butler, Chautauqua, Greenwood, and Wilson Counties, Kansas: 151 pages.

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Timber Creek watershed, Butler and Cowley Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Upper Wakarusa River watershed, Osage, Shawnee, Douglas, and Wabaunsee Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Kansas: Soil Survey, Investigations Report, no. 37, 143 pages.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, 1981, (January), Chickaskia Project; Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Interior, Water Power Resource Service, Southwest Regional Office, Amarillo, Texas, variously paginated.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1958, Pumping tests at the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Topeka, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 12 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1967; Parts 5 and 6, Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi River basins and Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2013, 585 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1967; Parts 7 and 8, Lower Mississippi River Basin and western Gulf of Mexico Basins: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2014, 814 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin, Vol. 4, Missouri River basin below Nebraska City, Nebraska: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2119, 901 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1971; Part 1, Surface water records: U.S. Geological Survey, 220 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 513)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1971; Part 2, Water quality records: U.S. Geological Survey, 149 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 154)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1972; Part 1, Surface water records: U.S. Geological Survey, 216 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 515)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1972; Part 2, Water quality records: U.S. Geological Survey, 161 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 516)

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, [1973], Water resources investigations in Kansas, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1973; Part 1, Surface water records: U.S. Geological Survey, 218 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 517)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1973; Part 2, Water quality records: U.S. Geological Survey, 174 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 518)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1974; Part 1, Surface water records: U.S. Geological Survey, 218 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 519)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1974; Part 2, Water quality records: U.S. Geological Survey, 199 pages. (NTIS no. PB-289 520)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Water resources data for Kansas-- water year 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-75-1, 405 pages. (NTIS no. PB-251 857/AS)

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-102, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-103, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-104, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-105, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-106, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Kansas City, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-108, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lawrence, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-109, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-110, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-111, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Scott City, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-112, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-113, 5 sheets.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Water resources data for Kansas; water year 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-76-1, 407 pages. (NTIS no. PB-273 426)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Ground-water levels in the United States, 1972-1974; north-central states: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2163, 89 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Studies of the water resources of Kansas by the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with various state agencies--a bibliography: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-10, 25 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, KS-77-1, 618 pages. (NTIS no. PB-285 737)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Water resources investigations in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Arkansas-White-Red Basin Region (11), region plan for federal water-data acquisition, fiscal years 1978 and 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 52 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Arkansas-White-Red Basin Region (11), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 1, surface water, streamflow and stage stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 70 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Arkansas-White-Red Basin Region (11), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 2, quality of surface water stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 126 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Arkansas-White-Red Basin Region (11), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 3, quality of ground-water stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 28 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Missouri Basin Region (10), region plan for federal water-data acquisition, fiscal years 1978 and 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 59 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Missouri Basin Region (10), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 1, surface water, streamflow and stage stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 164 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Missouri Basin Region (10), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 2, quality of surface water stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 206 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Missouri Basin Region (10), regional plan for federal water-data acquisition, appendix 3, quality of ground-water stations: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, 28 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979 (for 1978), Land use and land cover, Kansas City, Missouri, Kansas, 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series, no. I-1117, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Limon, Colorado, Kansas: Lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-903, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lamar, Colorado, Kansas: Lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-904, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for La Junta, Colorado, Kansas: Lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-905, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for McCook, Nebraska, Kansas, Lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-906, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas, Lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1054, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-19, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-20, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Great Bend, Kansas; Lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-22, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-23, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1972-3, Joplin, Missouri, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-24, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1973, Kansas City, Missouri, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-25, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1973, Lawrence, Kansas, Missouri; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-26, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-27, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-28, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Scott City, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-29, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-30, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Dalhart, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0262, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-190, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-191, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1973-78, Sterling, Colorado; Nebraska; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Land Use and Land Cover Map L-197, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1979; Volume 1, Missouri River basin. U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-79-1, 370 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 195 803)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1979; Volume 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-79-2, 373 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 103 137)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Catalog of information on water data, water resources region 11, (Arkansas-White-Red), index to water data acquisition: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, variously paginated.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Catalog of information on water data, water resources region 10, (Missouri Basin), index to water data acquisition: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, variously paginated.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1981 (for 1980), Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming, 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 80-111, 125 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 205 270)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1980, Volume 1, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, KS-80-1, 434 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 106 139)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1980; Volume 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-80-2, 352 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 106 147)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Perryton, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0011, 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Woodward, Oklahoma, Kansas: Lat 36 <DEG> to 37 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-244, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lincoln, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0249, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, no. KS-81-1, 580 pages. (NTIS no. PB-83 129 114).
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983 (for 1982), Water resources data for Kansas, water year 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, 580 pages. (NTIS no. PB-83-129 114)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover map, 1978, Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-0186, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Enid, Oklahoma; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0553, 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 1971 (for 1969) The Missouri river basin comprehensive framework study: U.S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, variously paginated,
- U.S. Public Health Service and the Kansas State Board of Health, 1952, Osage (Marais des Cygnes) drainage basins: Public Health Service and the Kansas State Board of Health.
- Wagner, H.C., 1961, Geology of the Altoona quadrangle, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Map, Geologic Quadrangle, no. 149.
- Wagner, H.C., 1962, A summary of the geology of Wilson County, Kansas, pp. 138-148, In, Kansas Geological Society, Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Twenty-seventh annual field conference, Guidebook, 158 pages.
- Wagner, Holly, 1967, Geology and mineral resources of Wilson County, Kansas with special reference to oil and gas resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-6, 351 pages.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state high plain-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Waite, H.A., 1939, Ground-water resources of the Arkansas valley in Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open file, no. 39-2, 50 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1940, Occurrence of ground water in Ford County, Kansas, pp. 67-68, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.

- Waite, H.A., 1940, Ground water in the Scott district, Scott and Finney Counties, Kansas, pp. 73-74, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1941, Factors producing a nine-year decline in ground-water levels in Scott County, Kansas: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 22, part 2, pp. 772-775.
- Waite, H.A., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 43, 250 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1947, Geology and ground-water resources of Scott County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 66, 216 pages.
- Walters, C.P., and Drake, L.Y., 1952, Geologic construction-material resources in Osborne County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 179, 17 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Jackson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 101, 91 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Marshall County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 106, 116 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Rawlins County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 117, 100 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of Sumner County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 151, 198 pages.
- Walters, K.L., and Bayne, C.K., 1956, Ground-water resources of the Republican River valley between Concordia and Clay Center, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open file, no. 56-10, 148 pages.
- Walters, K.L., and Bayne, C.K., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Clay County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 136, 106 pages.
- Ward, J.R., 1971, Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open file, no. 71-12, 22 pages.
- Ward, J.R., 1973(for 1974), Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-467, 2 sheets, scale 1:62,500.
- Ward, J.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Nemaha County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Series, no. 2, 19 pages.

- Ward, J.R., and O'Connor, H.G., 1983, Generalized geologic map of Topeka to Kansas City corridor, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, M-15A, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Ward, P.E., and Leonard, A.R., 1961, Hypothetical circulation of ground water around salt springs in western Oklahoma, Texas, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-D, article 341, pp. D150-D151.
- Ward, P.E., 1961, Geology and groundwater features of salt springs, seeps, and plains in the Arkansas and Red River basins of western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Kansas and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 94 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala Aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Waterman, W.D., [no date], Geology and hydrology of the Kanopolis unit in Ellsworth, McPherson, and Saline Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. ND-27, 186 pages.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Weakley, E.C., 1975, Effects of pumping ground water from wells in the Dakota Formation in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation, WRI 78-70, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Welch, J.E., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil, pp. 38-72, In, Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.
- Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., 1982, Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.

- Welch, J.E., Whittemore, D.O., and Grisafe, D.A., 1982, Water, pp. 73-88, In, Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.
- Weskamp, D.P., 1961, Geological report, Cedar Bluff Canal--third section, Cedar Bluff Unit, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 61-4, 240 pages.
- Weston, L.K., 1980, Working paper, groundwater reconnaissance of the South Fork Solomon River Basin above Webster Reservoir, northwest Kansas: Water and Power Resources Service, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, 39 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Factors controlling variations in river quality in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 197, 46 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Variations in the chemistry of limestone springs in the northern Flint Hills, Kansas (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no.1, p. 27.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1979, Groundwater quality changes in Kansas in response to drought (abstr.): Eos, vol. 60, no. 18, p. 252.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1982, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater in the Blood Orchard area, Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-9, 17 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1982, Identification of saltwater source affecting groundwater from C. Rau well, Kingman County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-11, 6 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater source affecting groundwater from Thomas Well, Cowley County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-7, 5 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater source affecting groundwater from G. Wilgus Well, Saline County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-15, 6 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater from M. Bell irrigation well, Reno County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-17, 9 pages.

- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Obtaining accurate groundwater-quality data: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-26, 5 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Geochemistry of shallow artesian salt water near Sabetha, Nemaha County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-1, 7 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Geochemical identification of the source of salinity in groundwaters of southeastern Seward County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-3, 15 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Initial report on the geochemical identification of the source of salinity in groundwaters in northwestern Harvey County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-6, 11 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Basel, C.L., 1982, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater in the Burrton area, Harvey County, Kansas, initial report: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-5, 11 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., Basel, C.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1981, Geochemical identification of saltwater source in the Smoky Hill River Valley, McPherson, Saline, and Dickinson Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-6, 85 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Bell, T.C., 1975, Geochemistry of ground waters in the Smoky Hill River valley in Dickinson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 244-245.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Bell, T.C., 1975, Geochemistry of ground waters in the Smoky Hill River valley in Dickinson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 244-245.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Hathaway, L.R., 1983, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater from R. Newell irrigation well, Reno County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-14, 5 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., Hathaway, L.R., and Waugh, T.C., 1980, Geochemistry of natural waters in the Konza Prairie, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, p. 159.
- Whittemore, D.O., Marotz, G.A., and McGregor, K.M., 1982, Variations in groundwater quality with drought: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 228, 57 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Pollock, L.M., 1979, Determination of salinity sources in water resources of Kansas by minor alkali metal and halide chemistry: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 208, 28 pages.

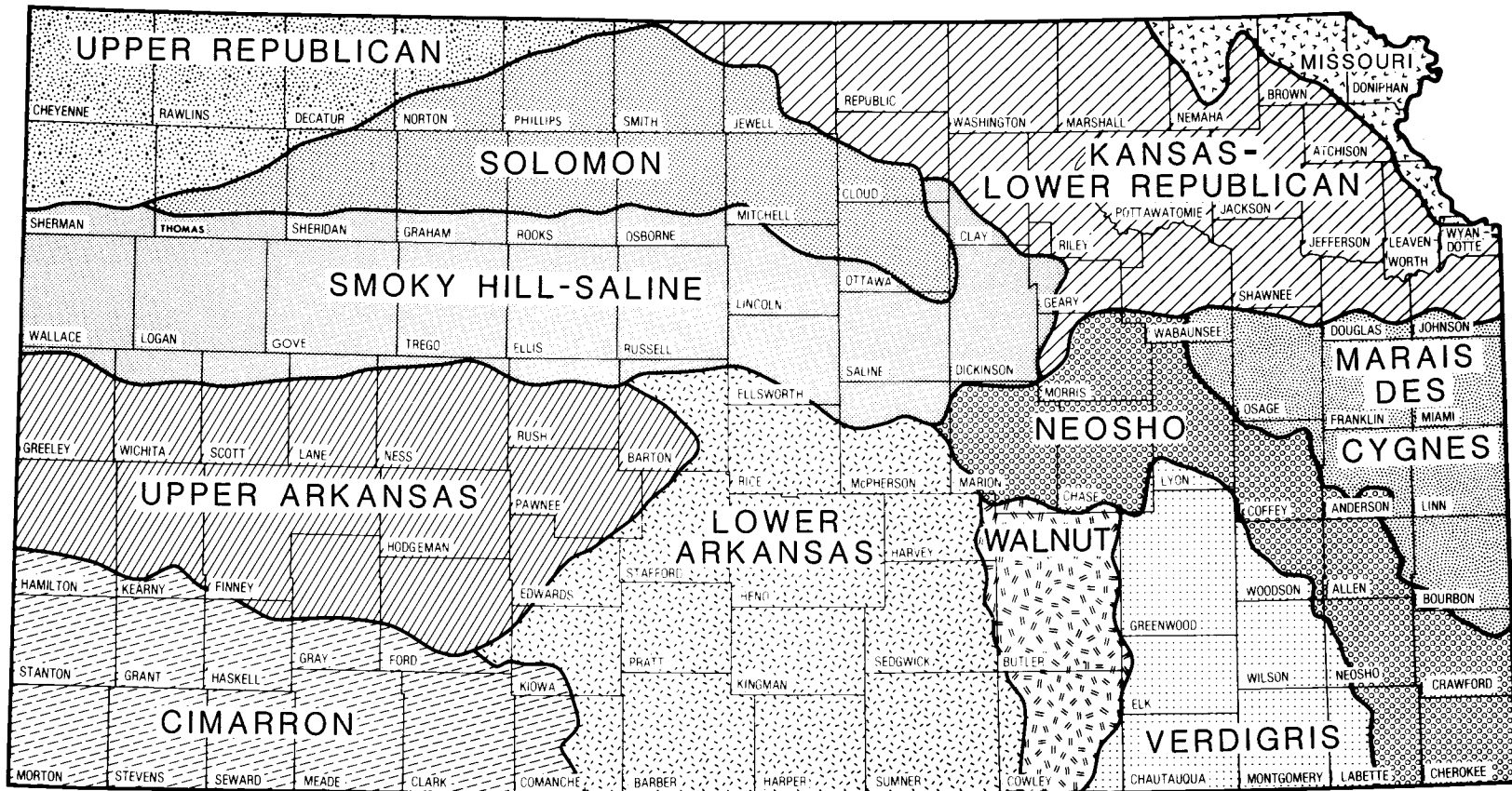
- Whittemore, D.O., and Switek, John, 1977, Geochemical controls on trace element concentrations in natural waters of a proposed coal ash landfill site: Kansas State University, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 188, 76 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., Waugh, T.C., and Galle, O.K., and Marzolf, G.R., 1981, Chemical variations of a storm runoff event in the Konza Prairie, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 84, no. 3, pp. 141-142.
- Wichita Mayor's Advisory Committee, 1956, Water report: City of Wichita, Kansas, 35 pages.
- Wichita [city of], 1940, The Wichita municipal water supply: Wichita, Kansas, 27 pages.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Willhite, G.P., Cross, F.B., O'Brien, W.J., Yu, Y.S., Wagner, J., Triplett, J., Drenner, R., Gilman, D., Vinyard, G., and Ozawa, K., 1979, Physical and biological effects of thermal discharges at La Cygne Lake volume 2, procedures and selected field data: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 174, variously paginated.
- Willhite, G.P., Cross, F.B., O'Brien, W.J., Yu, Y.S., Wagner, J., Triplett, J., Drenner, R., Gilman, D., Vinyard, G., and Ozawa, K., 1979, Physical and biological effects of thermal discharges at La Cygne Lake Volume 1, project report: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 174, variously paginated.
- Williams, C.C., 1944, Ground-water conditions in the Neosho river valley in the vicinity of Parsons, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 52 (1944 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 29-80.
- Williams, C.C., 1946, Ground-water conditions in Arkansas River Valley in the vicinity of Hutchinson, Kansas, with analyses of ground waters by Howard A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 145-216.
- Williams, C.C., 1948, Contamination of deep water wells in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 76 (1948 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 15-28.

- Williams, C.C., and Bayne, C.K., 1946, Ground-water conditions in Elm Creek valley, Barber County, Kansas, with special reference to contamination of ground water by oil-field brine, with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 3, pp. 77-124.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1947, Methods used in estimating the ground-water supply in the Wichita, Kansas, well-field area: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 120-131.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and others: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 79, 455 pages.
- Williams, J.D., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains: Water/Engineering and Management, vol. 130, no. 3, pp. 26-27.
- Williston, S.W., 1895, "Semi-arid Kansas:" Kansas University Quarterly, vol. 3, pp. 209-216.
- Wilson, F.W., (coordinator), 1982, A geologic and hydrologic investigation of a proposed expansion of the Kies Industrial Waste Disposal Facility in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-3, 95 pages.
- Wing, M.E., 1921, Geology of the Lawrence area: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 112 pages.
- Wing, M.E., 1930, The geology of Cloud and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 15, 51 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., 1972, Geohydrology of Jefferson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 202, part 4, 20 pages, map scale 1:62,500.
- Winslow, J.D., McGovern, H.E., and Mackey, H.L., 1968, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1968: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 37, 17 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., and Nuzman, C.E., 1966, Electronic simulation of ground-water hydrology in the Kansas River Valley near Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 29, 24 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., Nuzman, C.E., and Fader, S.W., 1964, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, 1939-1964: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 10, 11 pages.

- Wiseman, R.F., 1977, Dynamics of urban development on flood plains: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 189, 57 pages.
- Wolff, H.C., 1911, Utilization of the underflow near St. Francis, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 258, pp. 58-119.
- Wright, Lee, 1982, High Plains study near completion: Kansas Water News, vol. 24, no. 1/2, p. 17, 26-27.
- Yarger, H.L., 1974, Kansas Environmental and Resource Study; a Great Plains model, monitoring water resources, Type III, final report for the period August 1, 1972-March 24, 1974: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 74-3, 49 pages.
- Yarger, H.L., and McCauley, J.R., 1975, Quantitative water quality with Landsat and Skylab: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Memorandum, no. X-58168, vol. 22, pp. 347-370.
- Yarger, H.L., and McCauley, J.R., 1975, Quantitative water quality with LANDSAT and SKYLAB: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-7, 24 pages.
- Yarger, H.L., McCauley, J.R., James, G.W., Magnuson, L.M., and Marzolf, G.R., 1973, Quantitative water quality with ERTS-1: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-12, 15 pages.
- Yarger, H.L., McCauley, J.R., James, G.W., Magnuson, L.M., and Marzolf, G.R., 1973, Water turbidity detection using ERTS-1 imagery, pp. 651-658, In, Symposium on significant results obtained from the Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, Volume 1, Technical presentations, section A: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication, no. 327.
- Yarger, H.L., McCauley, J.R., James, G.W., Magnuson, L.M., and Marzolf, G.R., 1973, Water turbidity detection using ERTS-1 imagery (ERTS-1 Symposium): Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-13, 15 pages.
- Young, C.C., 1911, Note on the waters from the sandstone in the Lawrence shales: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 23/24, pp. 199-200.
- Young, C.C., 1913, On immunity of the Kansas bottom groundwaters to changes in the composition of the Kansas River water: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 25, pp. 153-159.
- Young, R.A., 1978, Siting criteria, hydrogeological investigation and monitoring of sanitary landfills: Kansas Geological Survey, 57 pages.

- Young, R.M., Dickey, H.P., and Wilson, F.W., 1978, General suitability of Kansas soils for receiving soil wastes: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-13, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Yukler, M.A., 1974, The potential of multiband photography for revelation of geologic, hydrologic, and botanical data at Clinton Damsite, Douglas County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 132.
- Yukler, M.A., 1974, The potential of multiband photography for revelation of geologic, hydrologic, and botanical data at Clinton Damsite, Douglas County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 79 pages.
- Yukler, M.A., 1976, Analysis of error in groundwater modeling: Unpubl. PhD. dissertation, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 194 pages.
- Yukler, M.A., [1976], Analysis of error in groundwater modeling: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 76-6, 194 pages.
- Yukler, M.A., 1977, Analysis of error in groundwater modeling, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 37, no. 8, pp. 3831B-3832B.
- Yukler, M.A., 1979, Sensitivity analysis of groundwater flow systems and an application to a real case: Computer Geology, vol. 3, pp. 33-49.
- Yun-Sheng Yu, 1970, Longitudinal dispersion of the lower Kansas River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 37.
- Yun-Sheng Yu, and Kaul, S.K., 1976, Thermal plumes in the Kansas River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, University of Kansas, Contribution, no. 182, 38 pages.
- Zavesky, L.D., and Boatright, W.C., 1977, Soil survey of Leavenworth and Wyandotte Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 80 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.
- Zovne, J.J., 1979, Application of continuous hydrologic modeling to evaluate and design wastewater land disposal or evaporation systems: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 212, 47 pages.

MAJOR RIVER BASINS IN KANSAS



Kansas Water Office

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

UPPER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7a

UPPER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN

- Allen, E.G., and Flot, T.R., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Limon quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-854, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Angell, R.C., Barker, W.L., and Tricks, B.D., 1981, Soil survey of Rawlins County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Anquell, R.C., Barker, W.L., and Tricks, B.D., 1981, Soil survey of Rawlins County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Barker, W.L., Angell, R.C., and Bell, E.L., 1980, Soil survey of Thomas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 57 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Sheridan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 116, 94 pages.
- Beck, H.V., and McCormack, R.K., 1951, Geologic construction material resources in Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 118, 13 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Bearman, C.H., 1949, Construction materials in Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 24, 16 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., Bearman, C.H., and Matthews, C.W., 1950, Construction materials in Decatur County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 40, 11 pages.

- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., Houston, M.S., 1948, Construction materials in Phillips County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 21, 12 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1982, Geohydrology of principal aquifers in the Republican River basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-79, 5 sheets.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Elais, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Elias, M.K., 1937, Geology of Rawlins and Decatur Counties with special reference to water resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Circular, no. 7, 25 pages.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavigipour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1945, Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59, 110 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Swineford, Ada, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 118, 92 pages.

- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.R., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Norton County and northwestern Phillips County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 81, 144 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Soil associations of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8B, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1979, Chemical quality irrigation waters in northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 8, 45 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1964, Occurrence of ground water in northwest Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 64-3, 14 pages.

- Hodson, W.G., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Decatur County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 196, 41 pages.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1974, Rate of water-level decline increases in Ogallala aquifer in northwestern Kansas, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Johnson, C.R., 1956, The ground-water resources of the Prairie Dog Valley area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 56-4, 176 pages.
- Johnson, Robert, 1980, Irrigated cropland, 1978, Cheyenne and Sherman Counties, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0640, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Jordan, P.R., 1977, Streamflow modeling in western Kansas, p. 112, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1982, Rainfall-runoff relationships and expected streamflow in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 25, 42 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 6, Upper Republican Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 111 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.

- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Kastner, W.M., 1975(for 1974), Application of statistical techniques to the estimation of ground-water withdrawals in northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 41-74, 11 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Keene, K.M., Pearl, R.H., and Pabst, M.E., 1969, Hydrogeologic data from Cheyenne, Decatur, Rawlins, Sheridan, Sherman and Thomas Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 1, 113 pages.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Landes, K.K., and Keroher, R.P., 1942, Mineral resources of Phillips County: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 8, pp. 277-312.
- Leonard, R.B., and Burns, C.V., 1969, Review of seepage-salinity investigations in the South Fork Solomon River and Prairie Dog Creek, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report, 23 pages.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

- McClain, T.J., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, northwest Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 29 pages.
- McClain, T.J., Butt, M., Chang, L., and Liu, M., 1983, Saturated thickness maps for GWMD #4, northwestern Kansas, using the average 1980-82 water table: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-19, 16 maps, scale 1:500,000.
- McClain, T.J., and Jenkins, E.D., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, Kansas, pp. 72-89, <In>, Mattox, R.B., and Miller, W.D. (eds.), The Ogallala aquifer; a symposium: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geological and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared for the Kansas Water Office conducted under contract no. EDS-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrogeochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala aquifer in an area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.

- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January 1978 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1973, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-1973: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 14 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-76: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 20 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Palmer, C.D., and Lobmeyer, M.A., 1977, Soil survey of Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 50 pages.

- Pearl, R.H., Roberts, R.S., Kenne, K.M., and McClain, T.J., 1972, Water resources of northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-429, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Prescott, G.C., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Cheyenne County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 100, 106 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Sherman County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 105, 130 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1977-1982, Annual Reports: Republican River Compact Administration.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.

- Sophocleous, M.A., Paschetto, James, and Olea, R.[A.], 1981, Groundwater network design for Groundwater Management District #4, northwest Kansas, using the theory of regionalized variables: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-5, 14 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., (investigator), 1979, Stream-aquifer model of north-central Kansas, p. 225, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1980, Hydrogeologic data from north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 7, 46 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1984, Hydrology of Prairie Dog Creek valley, Norton Dam to state line, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4162, 49 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1941, Water facilities area plan for the Upper Republican basin in Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado: Division of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 315 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-104, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas, lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1054, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Limon, Colorado, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-903, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for McCook, Nebraska, Kansas, lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-906, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-22, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-191, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1973-78, Sterling, Colorado; Nebraska; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-197, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover map, 1978, Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-0186, 1 sheet.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.

- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Walters, K.L., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Rawlins County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 117, 100 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 78-70, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Wolff, H.C., 1911, Utilization of the underflow near St. Francis, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 258, pp. 58-119.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

SMOKY HILL - SALINE RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7b

SMOKY HILL-SALINE RIVER BASIN

- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Lamar Quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-855, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G., and Flot, T.R., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Limon quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-854, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Angell, R.C., Call, C.M., and Linnell, L.D., 1978, Soil survey of Gove County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Angell, R.C., Tricks, B.D., Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 82 pages.
- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Anonymous, 1974, Sodium chloride levels in the Solomon and Smoky Hill Rivers: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 3, 14-17.
- Atkinson, C.H., and Grimwood, T.D., 1980, Soil survey of Ottawa County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1983, Evaluation of techniques for estimating ground-water withdrawals for irrigation in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 26, 14 pages.
- Barker, W.L., 1974, Soil survey of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 53 pages.
- Barker, W.L., Angell, R.C., and Bell, E.L., 1980, Soil survey of Thomas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 57 pages.
- Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1985, Soil survey of Lincoln County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.

- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Sheridan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 116, 94 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Fent, O.S., 1963, The drainage history of the upper Kansas River basin: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 363-377.
- Bayne, C.K., Franks, P.C., and Ives, William, Jr., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Ellsworth County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 201, 84 pages.
- Beck, H.V., and McCormack, R.K., 1951, Geologic construction material resources in Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 118, 13 pages.
- Bell, T.C., 1974, Ground water quality of the Abilene area, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 87 pages.
- Bell, E.L., Call, C.M., Hagihara, J.S., and Linnell, L.D., 1964, Soil survey of Logan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 78 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1948, Ground-water collected in Kansas on the Almena, Bostwick, Cedar Bluff, Glen Elder, Kanopolis, Webster, and Wilson units in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-1, 191 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Bradley, Edward, and Johnson, C.R., 1957, Ground-water resources of the Ladder Creek area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 126, 194 pages.
- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Houston, M.S., 1949, Construction materials in Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 27, 15 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Bearman, C.H., 1947, Construction materials in the Cedar Bluff area, Trego County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 15, 21 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Bearman, C.H., 1949, Construction materials in Ellis County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 30, 18 pages.

- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Matthews, C.W., 1951, Construction materials in Graham County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 51, 15 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Castro, Joffre, Kembrowski, M., and Macfarlane, P.A., 1984, Stochastic transfer function noise model of the Smoky Hill River inflow into the Kanopolis Reservoir: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-10, 116 pages.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Wehmueller, W.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Grimwood, T.D., 1981, Soil survey of Barton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 117 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Wehmueller, W.A., Rott, D.E., and Haberman, R.L., 1980, Soil survey of Rush County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1977, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smoky Hill, and Solomon Rivers in Saline and Dickinson Counties: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 93 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1978, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smoky Hill and Solomon Rivers in Saline and Dickinson Counties, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 144.
- Dunlap, L.E., Kume, Jack, and Thomas, J.G., 1981 (for 1980), Geohydrology and model analysis for water-supply management in a small area of west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 80-0091, 62 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 188 013)
- Dunlap, L.E. and Spinazola, J.W., 1981, Hydrologic maps of Ogallala aquifer, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-908, 4 sheets.

- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., 1984, Interpolating water-table altitudes in west-central Kansas using kriging techniques: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2238, 19 pages.
- Dunmire, R.G., and Bidwell, O.W., 1960, Soil survey of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 35 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1951, Progress report, chemical quality of surface waters in the Saline River Basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 54 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1952, Chemical quality of ground water, pp. 47-67, <In>, Berry, D.W., Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1953, Relationship of the mineral constituents in solution to stream flow, Saline River, near Russell, Kansas: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 34, no. 3, pp. 435-442.
- Elais, M.K., 1931, The geology of Wallace County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 18, 254 pages.
- Elais, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala Formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavi-pour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Rice County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 85, 142 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Pleistocene drainage history of central Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 81-90.
- Frye, J.C., 1945, Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59, 110 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Brazil, J.J., 1943, Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell Counties, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 50, 104 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.

- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Hibbard, C.W., 1943, Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds": *Journal of Geology*, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 33-47.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Swineford, Ada, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: *Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin*, no. 118, 92 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., (investigator), 1978, Chloride concentration of ground-water discharge to Smoky Hill River in Kansas, p. 115, <In>, *Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper*, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., (investigator), 1981 (for 1980), Aquifer tests in the Wellington aquifer near Salina, p. 135, <In>, *Geological Survey Research, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper*, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., and Hargadine, G.D., 1983 (for 1981), Saline ground-water discharge to the Smoky Hill River between Salina and Abilene central Kansas: *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 81-43*, 72 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 237 637)
- Glover, R.K., Zavesky, L.D., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1975, Soil survey of Ellis County, Kansas: *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service*, 86 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., (investigator), 1978, Geohydrology of saline water occurrence in the Wellington Formation in central Kansas, p. 115, <In>, *Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper*, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: *Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series*, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., 1976, Map showing percent change in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-76, west-central Kansas: *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File*, no. 76-457, 1 sheet.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper*, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Ground-water resources of Lane and Scott Counties, western Kansas: *Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series*, no. 1, 37 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Stullken, L.E., Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Ground-water withdrawal and energy demand in south-western Kansas, p. 102, <In>, *Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper*, no. 900, 349 pages.

- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1980, Soil survey of Mitchell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.
- Happ, S.C., 1947, Geology of the Kanopolis Dam, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Bulletin, vol. 58, no. 12, part 2, pp. 1187-1188.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1974, Progress report on Kansas ground-water recharge studies emphasis in on Scott County study: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 1/2, pp. 17-20.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., 1977, Interpretation of uranium content of ground water in west-central Kansas, pp. 65-66, <In>, Campbell, J.A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey Uranium-Thorium Symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 753, 75 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Soil associations of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8B, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Magnuson, L.M., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1975, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 2, 46 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1979, Chemical quality irrigation waters in northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 8, 45 pages.

- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in the <Equus> Beds area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 10, 45 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Beede, J.W., 1897, The McPherson <Equus> Beds: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, vol. 2, pp. 287-296.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Mitchell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 140, 132 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1963, Geology and ground-water resources of Wallace County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 161, 108 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Trego County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 174, 79 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., and Wahl, K.D., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Gove County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 145, 126 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., and McFall, Gene, 1983, Soil survey of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., Harner, R.F., Rowland, H.T., and Gier, D.A., 1975, Soil survey of Riley County and part of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., and Saffry, D.W., 1980, Soil survey of Dickinson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.

- Jantz, D.R., Wehmueller, W.A., and Owens, H.D., 1982, Soil survey of Russell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 103 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Ground-water withdrawals exceed recharge in alluvial valleys of Ness County, p. 120, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1974, Rate of water-level decline increases in Ogallala aquifer in northwestern Kansas, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Availability of ground water in Ness County, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water-resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 3, 26 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water-resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-135, 67 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1941, The geology of Riley and Geary Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 39, 164 pages.
- Johnson, C.R., 1956, Geology and groundwater resources of Logan County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.
- Johnson, C.R., 1958, Geology and ground-water resources of Logan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 129, 177 pages.
- Johnson, Robert, 1980, Irrigated cropland, 1978, Cheyenne and Sherman Counties, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0640, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Jordan, P.R., 1982, Rainfall-runoff relationships and expected streamflow in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 25, 42 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., Jones, B.F., and Petri, L.R., 1964, Chemical quality of surface waters and sedimentation in the Saline River basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1651, 90 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., Grubb, H.F., Baker, C.H., Jr., Hilmes, G.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1982, A numerical model to evaluate proposed ground-water allocations in southwest Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-4095, 46 pages.

Kansas Geological Society, 1939, Summary of the Tertiary and Quaternary history of the "<Equus> beds": Kansas Geological Society, mimeo., pages not numbered.

Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 18, 89 pages.

Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.

Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.

Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 8, Solomon-Saline Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board,

Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 12, Smoky Hill unit: Kansas Water Resources Board,

Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.

Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.

Kastner, W.M., 1975(for 1974), Application of statistical techniques to the estimation of ground-water withdrawals in northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 41-74, 11 pages.

Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.

Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.

Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.

- Keene, K.M., and Pabst, M.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic data from Gove, Logan, and Wallace Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 2, 76 pages.
- Keene, K.M., Pearl, R.H., and Pabst, M.E., 1969, Hydrogeologic data from Cheyenne, Decatur, Rawlins, Sheridan, Sherman and Thomas Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 1, 113 pages.
- Keplinger and Wanemacher Engineers, 1954, A preliminary investigation of the use of water resources of the "<Equus> Beds" in McPherson, Harvey, and Sedgwick Counties, Kansas: Tulsa, OK, 13 pages.
- Krieger, R.A., Chemical quality of the water, pp. 54-68, <In>, Bradley, Edward, and Johnson, C.R., Ground-water resources of the Ladder Creek Area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 126, 194 pages.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.
- Kume, J., Dunlap, L.E., Gutentag, E.D., and Thomas, J.G., 1979, Hydrologic and related data for water-supply planning in an intensive-study area, northeastern Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-105, 56 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 145 899)
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Kume, J. and Spinozola, J.M., 1983, Depth and thickness of selected units in Upper Permian, Upper Jurassic, and lower Cretaceous rocks in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations, WRI 83-4095, 7 sheets.
- Landes, K.K., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Landes, K.K., and Ockerman, J.W., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1948, Ground-water supplies at Hays, Victoria, Walker, Gorham, and Russell, Kansas, with special reference to future needs: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 76 (1948 reports of studies), part 6, 196 pages.

- Latta, B.F., 1949, Ground-water conditions in the Smoky Hill Valley in Saline, Dickinson, and Geary Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 84, 152 pages.
- Leonard, A.R., and Berry, D.W., 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of southern Ellis County and parts of Trego and Rush Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 149, 156 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1969, Effect of irrigation on the chemical quality of low streamflow adjacent to Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas -- a progress report: Kansas State Department of Health, Environmental Health Bulletin, no. 1-10, 17 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1969, Variations in chemical quality of ground water beneath an irrigated field, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas (an interim report): Kansas State Department of Health, Environmental Health Service, Bulletin, no. 1-11, 20 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1970, Effect of irrigation on the chemical quality of ground and surface water, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas, pp. 147-163, <In>, Relations of agriculture to soil and water pollution: Cornell University, Agricultural Waste Management Conference, Rochester, NY.
- Leonard, R.B., 1975, Changes in chemical quality of water, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District Area, west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 1, 71 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Stoltenberg, H.A., 1972, Compilation of data for water quality investigation, Cedar Bluff Irrigation District, Kansas: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 1-12, 14 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1939, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south-central Kansas, (abstr.): Economic Geology, vol. 34, no. 8, pp. 942-943.
- Lohman, S.W., 1940, Ground water in the McPherson district, Kansas, pp. 63-66, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Frye, J.C., 1940, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south central Kansas: Economic Geology, vol. 35, no. 7, pp. 839-866.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1961, Soil survey of Greeley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 30 pages.
- McClain, T.J., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, northwest Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 29 pages.
- McClain, T.J., Butt, M., Chang, L., and Liu, M., 1983, Saturated thickness maps for GWMD #4, northwestern Kansas, using the average 1980-82 water table: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-19, 16 maps.
- McClain, T.J., and Jenkins, E.D., 1970, Digital simulation of the Ogallala aquifer in Sherman County, Kansas, pp. 72-89, <In>, Mattox, R.B., and Miller, W.D. (eds.), The Ogallala aquifer; a symposium: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX.
- McClain, T.J., Jenkins, E.D., Keene, K.M., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Water resources of Gove, Logan, and Wallace Counties, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-521, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:500,000.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., 1981, A study of the salt water intrusion problem between Salina, Kansas, and Solomon, Kansas, in the Smoky Hill River Valley, addendum: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-7, 25 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., McClain, T.J., and Butt, M.A., 1979, A model study of the McPherson moratorium area in Groundwater Management District #2: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-7, 100 pages.
- McElwee, C.D., Severini, Tony, Cobb, P.M., Fleming, A., Paschetto, J., Butt, M.A., and Watson, P., 1981, A study of the salt-water intrusion problem between Salina, Kansas, and Solomon, Kansas, in the Smoky Hill River valley: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-3, 108 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1985, A report to the Smoky Hill River Task Force on water conditions in the Smoky Hill River Valley Intensive Ground-Water Use Control Area (IGUCA): Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 85-3, 60 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Mack, L.E., 1959, Geology and water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 164 pages.

- Mack, L.E., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 154, 145 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., 1973, Geology and ground-water resources of Rush County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 207, 45 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., and Gross, T.N., (investigators), 1979, Hydrologic conditions in the <Equus>-beds region, p. 122, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala Formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1967, Geology of Saline County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-4, 16 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1931, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1932, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 19, 48 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1983, Geohydrology field trip, Marion County, Kansas, November 18-19, 1983: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-25, 42 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared for the Kansas Water Office conducted under Contract no. EDA-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.

- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrogeochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala aquifer in an area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, Map showing percentage decline in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-1977, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-675, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January 1978 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing percentage decrease in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-78, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-874, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, Maps showing saturated thickness, January 1979, and percentage decrease in saturated thickness, 1950-1979, of the unconsolidated aquifer in west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1340, 3 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1980-82: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-1010, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., and Dague, B.J., 1984, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1982-84: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4357, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1977, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-77: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 18 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., (investigators), 1978, Ground-water mining in west-central Kansas, p. 114-115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1973, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-1973: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 14 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1974, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-1974: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 194 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1975, Ground-water withdrawals for irrigation cause water-level declines in west-central Kansas, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-76: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 20 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Palmer, C.D., 1982, Soil survey of Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Parker, J.D., 1884, The Russell artesian well [Kansas]: Kansas City Review of Science, vol. 8, pp. 65-69.
- Pearl, R.H., Roberts, R.S., Kenne, K.M., and McClain, T.J., 1972, Water resources of northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-429, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Peek, C.O., 1976, Flood mapping in Lindsborg, Kansas, p. 248, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Prescott, G.C., 1951, Geology and ground-water resources of Lane County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 93, 126 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Sherman County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 105, 130 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Graham County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 110, 98 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., Branch, J.R., and Wilson, W.W., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Wichita and Greeley Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 108, 134 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1982, Fluvial surfaces of the Saline River valley, western Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 85, pp. 155-163.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Rott, D.E., 1983, Soil survey of McPherson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Rott, D.E., and Haberman, R.L., 1977, Soil survey of Ness County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.

- Rubey, W.W., and Bass, N.W., 1925, The geology of Russell County, Kansas, with special reference to oil and gas resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 10, part 1, 86 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1972, Soil survey of Lane County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Scott County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 66 pages.
- Schmidt, Gene, and Marsi, K.L., 1961, Chemical analysis of ground water resources of Rooks County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 49-62.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 26, no. 6, pp. 3251-3252.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 107 pages.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1966, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Michigan University, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 121-178.
- Slagle, S.E. and Weakly, E.C., 1975, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-557, 63 pages.
- Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1976, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 2, 21 pages.
- Sloanaker, C.J., 1950, The geomorphology and Pleistocene drainage history of the Turkey Creek Basin, Dickinson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 50-1, 74 pages.
- Sloanaker, C.J., 1950, The geomorphology and Pleistocene drainage history of the Turkey Creek Basin, Dickinson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 74 pages.

- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Sophocleous, M.A., 1983, Water quality modeling of <Equus> beds aquifer in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-1, 75 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.A., Paschetto, James, and Olea, R.[A.], 1981, Groundwater network design for Groundwater Management District #4, northwest Kansas, using the theory of regionalized variables: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-5, 14 pages.
- Spinazola, J.M., 1981, Map of water table in Graham County, northwestern Kansas, March 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0333, 1 sheet.
- Spinazola, J.M., 1982, Hydrologic maps of the Ogallala aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1979-81: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-258, 4 sheets.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1956, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the <Equus> beds area, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 119 (1956 reports of studies), part 1, 59 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1967, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the <Equus>-beds area, Kansas-1966: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 187, part 2, 25 pages.

- Stullken, L.E., (investigator), 1979, Stream-aquifer model of north-central Kansas, p. 225, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1980, Hydrogeologic data from north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 7, 46 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., Weakly, E.C., Gutentag, E.D., and Slagle, S.E., 1974, Hydrogeologic data from Greeley, Wichita, Scott, and Lane Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 4, 58 pages.
- Swineford, Ada, and Williams, H.L., 1945, The Cheyenne Sandstone and adjacent formations of a part of Russell County, Kansas, with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 60 (1945 reports of studies), part 4, pp. 101-168.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1964, Investigation of water quality, Wilson Reservoir, 1964-June 1966: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Alternate flood protection plans for Gypsum, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Gypsum, Kansas, small flood protection project, Gypsum Creek, Kansas River Basin: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Kanopolis Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Wilson Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-102, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-104, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-105, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-106, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-110, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lamar, Colorado, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-904, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Limon, Colorado, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-903, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-19, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Goodland, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-22, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-23, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-27, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-190, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-191, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state high plains-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Waite, H.A., 1940, Ground water in the Scott district, Scott and Finney Counties, Kansas, pp. 73-74, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.

- Waite, H.A., 1941, Factors producing a nine-year decline in ground-water levels in Scott County, Kansas: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 22, part 2, pp. 772-775.
- Waite, H.A., 1947, Geology and ground-water resources of Scott County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 66, 216 pages.
- Walters, C.P., and Drake, L.Y., 1952, Geologic construction-material resources in Osborne County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 179, 17 pages.
- Walters, K.L., and Bayne, C.K., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Clay County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 136, 106 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Waterman, W.D., [no date], Geology and hydrology of the Kanopolis unit in Ellsworth, McPherson, and Saline Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. ND-27, 186 pages.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 78-70, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Weskamp, D.P., 1961, Geological report, Cedar Bluff Canal--third section, Cedar Bluff Unit, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 61-4, 240 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater source affecting groundwater from G. Wilgus Well, Saline County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-15, 6 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., Basel, C.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1981, Geochemical identification of saltwater source in the Smoky Hill River Valley, McPherson, Saline, and Dickinson Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-6, 85 pages.

- Whittemore, D.O., and Bell, T.C., 1975, Geochemistry of ground waters in the Smoky Hill River valley in Dickinson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 244-245.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and others: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 79, 455 pages.
- Wing, M.E., 1930, The geology of Cloud and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 15, 51 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

UPPER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey

Open-file Report

86-7c

UPPER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Lamar Quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-855, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G. and DeCicco, D.A., (compilers), 1980, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the La Junta 1 <DEG> by 2 <DEG> quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, I-1225, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Anonymous, 1980, Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas and New Mexico: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Electric Power Regulation, 18 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1983, Evaluation of techniques for estimating ground-water withdrawals for irrigation in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 26, 14 pages.
- Barker, R.A., Dunlap, L.E., and Sauer, C.G., 1981, Analysis and computer simulation of stream-aquifer hydrology, Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-686, 164 pages.
- Barker, R.A., Dunlap, L.E., and Sauer, C.G., 1983, Analysis and computer simulation of stream-aquifer hydrology, Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply paper 2200, 59 pages, map scale 1:125,000.
- Barker, R.A., and Sauer, C.G., (investigators), 1979, Simulation of multiaquifer system along Arkansas River Valley, southwestern Kansas, p. 208, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Barker, R.A., and Watts, K.R., (investigators), 1978, Streamflow losses in the Arkansas River, western Kansas, p. 115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.

- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., 1974, Geology and hydrology of Rice County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 206, part 3, 17 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Bonchonsky, A.P., 1957, A subsurface geological and geophysical investigation in Barton County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 51 pages.
- Bradley, Edward, and Johnson, C.R., 1957, Ground-water resources of the Ladder Creek area in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 126, 194 pages.
- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Cobb, P.M., 1979, Description and analysis of aquifers conducted by the Kansas Geological Survey in Stafford and Pawnee Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-6, 75 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., Colarullo, S.J., and Heidari, M., 1983, A groundwater flow model for the Great Bend aquifer, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-20, 220 pages.
- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study of sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 59-2, 67 pages.
- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.

- Darton, N.H., 1905, Preliminary report on the geology and underground water resources of the central Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 32, 433 pages.
- Darton, N.H., 1920, Description of the Syracuse and Lakin quadrangles: U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Atlas Folio Series, no. 212, 10 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Horsch, M.L., 1978, Soil survey of Stafford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., and Roth, W.E., 1978, Soil survey of Pawnee County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Tomasu, B.I., Haberman, R.L., Roth, W.E., and Baumann, J.B., 1965, Soil survey of Ford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 84 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., WehmueUler, W.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Grimwood, T.D., 1981, Soil survey of Barton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 117 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1980, Simulated water-level declines near Marienthal, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 80-0039, 15 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 105 272)
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Carr, J.E., 1984, Projected effects of ground-water withdrawals in the Arkansas River valley, 1980-99, Hamilton and Kearny Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4082, 168 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Sauer, C.G., 1983, Geohydrology and model analysis of the stream-aquifer system along the Arkansas River in Kearny and Finney Counties, south-western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0222, 94 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Lindgren, R.J., and Sauer, C.G., (investigators), 1983, Geohydrology of stream-aquifer system, Kearny and Finney Counties, Kansas, (abstr.), pp. 191-192, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1375, 424 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., Kume, Jack, and Thomas, J.G., 1981 (for 1980), Geohydrology and model analysis for water-supply management in a small area of west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 80-0091, 62 pages. (NTIS no. PB-81 188 013)
- Dunlap, L.E. and Spinazola, J.W., 1981, Hydrologic maps of Ogallala aquifer, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-908, 4 sheets.

- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., 1984, Interpolating water-table altitudes in west-central Kansas using kriging techniques: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2238, 19 pages.
- Elais, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala Formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavigipour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1963, Hydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), pp. 148-149.
- Fader, S.W., Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Meyer, W.R., 1964, Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 168, 147 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1975, Recharge-discharge relation in the Great Bend Prairie, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Geohydrologic maps of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-405, 2 sheets.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-1, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-305, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1978, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 4, 19 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Rice County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 85, 142 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Pleistocene drainage history of central Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 81-90.
- Fishel, V.C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Pawnee Valley, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 94, 144 pages.

- Frye, J.C., 1951, Mineral resources and ground-water supplies in the Arkansas Basin in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 51-2, 7 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Fishel, V.C., 1949, Ground water in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, 24 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Swineford, Ada, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 118, 92 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., Green, D.W., and Slagle, S.E., 1970, Artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek: Kansas Water Resources Board, Progress Report, no. 2, 28 pages.
- Gillespie, J.G., and Hargadine, G.D., 1976, Results of infiltration tests near Scott City, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 76-12, 34 pages. (NTIS no. PB-252 242/AS)
- Gillespie, J.B., and Hargadine, G.D., 1977, Artificial recharge experiments near Lakin, western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 20, 89 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., Lindskov, K.L., and Slagle, S.E., 1969, Artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek: Kansas Water Resources Board, Progress Report, no. 1, 22 pages.
- Gillespie, J.B., and Slagle, S.E., 1972, Natural and artificial ground-water recharge, Wet Walnut Creek, central Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 17, 94 pages.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., 1976, Map showing percent change in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-76, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-457, 1 sheet.
- Gutentag, E.D., 1977, Critical depletion of Ogallala aquifer near Marienthal, pp. 112-113, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.

- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1966, Geology and its relationship to the ground-water reservoir of Finney County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 69.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1976, Ground-water development for irrigation in southwestern Kansas, p. 137, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and McGovern, H.E., 1972, Ground water in Finney County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-442, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1972, Ground water in Kearny County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-416, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000 and 1:250,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1981, Geohydrology of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1971, Groundwater in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-2, 35 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1974, Ground water in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-515, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:125,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Ground-water resources of Lane and Scott Counties, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 1, 37 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Stullken, L.E., Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Ground-water withdrawal and energy demand in south-western Kansas, p. 102, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.

- Haberman, R.L., Dodge, D.A., and Baumann, J.B., 1973, Soil survey of Hodgeman County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 56 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., Jantz, D.R., Lobmeyer, M.A., Markley, Q.L., and Swafford, W.R., 1968, Soil survey of Haskell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 49 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., Markley, Q.L., Swafford, W.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1969, Soil survey of Grant County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1974, Progress report on Kansas ground-water recharge studies emphasis is on Scott County study: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 1/2, pp. 17-20.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., and Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Harner, R.F., Angell, R.C., Lobmeyer, M.A., and Jantz, D.R., 1965, Soil survey of Finney County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 91 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., 1977, Interpretation of uranium content of ground water in west-central Kansas, pp. 65-66, <In>, Campbell, J.A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey Uranium-Thorium Symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 753, 75 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Flanagan, M.A., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, M.A., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 6, 35 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., Magnuson, L.M., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1977, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Hamilton, Kearny, Finney and northern Gray Counties: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 4, 33 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Soil associations of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil associations of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8C, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Ford County and the Great Bend Prairie of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 7, 41 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation water in the Big Bend Management District: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 4 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Magnuson, L.M., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1975, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 2, 46 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Whittemore, D.O., and Cobb, P.M., 1980, Quality analysis of samples obtained in 1978 and 1979 from Cooperative Observation Well Network in Groundwater Management District No. 5: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-19, 33 pages.
- Heidari, Manoutcher, 1982, Groundwater management options for the Pawnee Valley of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 4, 56 pages.
- Heijl, H.R., 1973, Arkansas River near Garden City, Kansas -- flood flow characteristics at bridge site on proposed U.S. Highway 83 bypass: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative report, 15 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., 1974, Soil survey of Rice County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Howard, Needles, Tammen, and Bergendoff, 1978, Comprehensive hydrologic model for the Walnut River Watershed, south-central Kansas: (for) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 10 pages and 48 plates.
- Hulen, P.L., and Angino, E.E., 1976, Nitrate and phosphate; time trend concentrations in selected Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 176, 56 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Ground-water withdrawals exceed recharge in alluvial valleys of Ness County, p. 120, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages

- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Availability of ground water in Ness County, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-135, 67 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1975, Availability of ground water in Ness County, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-135, 67 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1977, Water-resources reconnaissance of Ness County, west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 3, 26 pages.
- Johnson, M.S., 1978, The hydrogeology of an area near Marienthal, Wichita County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 65 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical report, no. 14-A, 206 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., Grubb, H.F., Baker, C.H., Jr., Hilmes, G.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1982, A numerical model to evaluate proposed ground-water allocations in southwest Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4095, 46 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1968-1983, Annual reports of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission for fiscal year 1968: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1952, Water pollution report, Walnut River Basin: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1954, Arkansas River Basin pollution report, Rice--Barton County line to Mulvane: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1960, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Walnut River Basin, 1906-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.

- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River Basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14A, 206 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 4, Lower Arkansas Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 177 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 11, Upper Arkansas unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 121 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.
- Kume, J., Dunlap, L.E., Gutentag, E.D., and Thomas, J.G., 1979, Hydrologic and related data for water-supply planning in an intensive-study area, northeastern Wichita County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-105, 56 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 145 899)
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.

- Kume, J., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1981 (for 1980), Sandstone aquifers; potential source of water in southwestern Kansas, p. 135, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Kume, J. and Spinozola, J.M., 1983, Depth and thickness of selected units in Upper Permian, Upper Jurassic, and Lower Cretaceous rocks in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 83-4095, 7 sheets.
- Lane, C.W., and Miller, D.E., 1965, Logs of wells and test holes in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 22, 175 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1944, Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray Counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 55, 272 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Barton and Stafford Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 88, 228 pages.
- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage for an area in southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 63, no. 33, p. 614.
- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage in parts of Kearny and Finney counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 82-4011, 26 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H. and Sauer, C.G., 1975(for 1974), Water resources of Hamilton County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-516, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Large quantities of ground water available in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1978, Water in the Dakota Formation, Hodgeman and northern Ford Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-886, 81 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1979, Water in the Dakota Formation Hodgeman and northern Ford Counties, southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 5, 41 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1938, Water supplies from wells available for irrigation in the uplands of Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Circular, no. 9, 10 pages.

- Lohman, S.W., 1942, Ground-water supplies available for national defense industries in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies) part 1, 19 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River Basins: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-2, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1974, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-3, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Hamilton, V.L., and Sallee, K.H., 1961, Soil survey of Hamilton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 43 pages.
- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1961, Soil survey of Greeley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 30 pages.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1983, An evaluation of proposed recharge site along the Pawnee River west of Burdette, Kansas, using surface geoelectric methods: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-12, 9 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., and Ackerman, John, 1983, The detection of natural brines by vertical electrical soundings in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-6, 24 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1970, Geology and ground water in the Ogallala Formation and undifferentiated Pleistocene deposits, southwestern Kansas, pp. 15-29, <In>, Ogallala Aquifer Symposium: International Center for Arid and Semi-arid Land Studies, Lubbock, TX.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.

- McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1975 (for 1974), Ground water in Gray County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-517, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1943, Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearny Counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 49, 220 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of Grant, Haskell, and Stevens Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 61, 221 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Pawnee and Edwards Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 80, 189 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., 1973, Geology and ground-water resources of Rush County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 207, 45 pages.
- Meinzer, O.E., 1914, Preliminary report on ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita, Kans: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 345, 9 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala Formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Meyer, W.R., 1966, Hydrology of ground-water reservoir of Finney County, Kansas, where discharge is greater than recharge, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special Paper, no. 87 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 110.
- Meyer, W.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1969, Finney County basic data: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 69-3, 146 pages.
- Meyer, W.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1970, Geohydrology of Finney County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1891, 117 pages.
- Miller, G.H., Jr., 1959, Economic development in south-central Kansas, part 6, mineral and water resources: University of Kansas, Center for Research in Business, Lawrence, KS, 142 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1931, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.

- Moss, R.G., 1932, The geology of Ness and Hodgeman Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 19, 48 pages.
- Moss, R.G., 1933, Preliminary report on ground water resources of the shallow water basin in Scott and Finney Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Circular, no. 5, 7 pages.
- Mudge, B.F., 1873 (for 1872), Geology of the Arkansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 1, pp. 50-53. [reprinted in 1896]
- Mudge, B.F., 1873 (for 1872), Geology of the Arkansas: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Transactions, 1872, pp. 408-410. [reprinted in 1895 as part of Kansas State Board of Agriculture Annual Report, no. 1, pp. 50-53]
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared for the Kansas Water Office conducted under contract no. EDA-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrogeochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala aquifer in an area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1975, Estimates of sediment yield in the Arkansas River basin, Kansas, p. 168, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1976, Variation and causative factors of sediment yields in the Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, Proceedings, p. 1.59-1.70.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, Fluvial sediment in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 19, 91 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., 1977, Map showing percentage decline in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-1977, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-675, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January, 1978, water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing percentage decrease in saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, 1950-78, west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-874, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-969, 4 sheets.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, Maps showing saturated thickness, January 1979, and percentage decrease in saturated thickness, 1950-1979, of the unconsolidated aquifer in west-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1340, 3 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1980-82: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-1010, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Dague, B.J., 1984, Percentage change in saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1950 to average 1982-84: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4357, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.

- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1977, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-77: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 18 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., (investigators), 1978, Ground-water mining in west-central Kansas, p. 114-115, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1979, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-78: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 29 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1974, Water-level changes in west-central Kansas, 1950-1974: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 194 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1975, Ground-water withdrawals for irrigation cause water-level declines in west-central Kansas, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-75: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 26 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Pogge, E.C., and Chaing, W., 1977, Further development and testing of a stream-aquifer system model: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 185, 185 pages.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Prescott, G.C., 1951, Geology and ground-water resources of Lane County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 93, 126 pages.

- Prescott, G.C., Jr., Branch, J.R., and Wilson, W.W., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Wichita and Greeley Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 108, 134 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1968, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a dune area, southwestern Kansas, pp. D1-D9, <In>, Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 600-D, 268 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1976, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-611, 77 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1977, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1021, 21 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Roth, W.E., 1973, Soil survey of Edwards County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 64 pages.
- Rott, D.E., and Haberman, R.L., 1977, Soil survey of Ness County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1972, Soil survey of Lane County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Hamilton, V.L., 1965, Soil survey of Scott County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 66 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., Hamilton, V.L., McBee, C.W., and Fleming, E.L., 1963, Soil survey of Kearny County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 70 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Slagle, S.E. and Weakly, E.C., 1975, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-557, 63 pages.
- Slagle, S.E., and Weakly, E.C., 1976, Ground-water resources of Greeley and Wichita Counties, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 2, 21 pages.

- Slichter, C.S., 1906, The underflow in Arkansas Valley in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 153, 90 pages.
- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 34, 212 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Snipes, R.J., 1974, Floods of June 1965, in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1850-D, 97 pages.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1980, Hydrologic investigations in the Pawnee valley, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-6, 167 pages.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1981, The declining ground-water resources of alluvial valleys; a case study: Ground Water, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 214-226.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Spinazola, J.M., 1982, Hydrologic maps of the Ogallala aquifer, west-central Kansas, 1979-81: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-258, 4 sheets.
- Spinazola, J.M., and Dealy, M.T., 1983, Hydrology of the Ogallala aquifer in Ford County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4226, 58 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.

- Stramel, G.J., Lane, C.W., and Hodson, W.G., 1958, Geology and ground-water hydrology of the Ingalls area, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 132, 154 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Statistical techniques used to estimate ground-water withdrawals in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1976, Hydrogeologic data from the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 5, 50 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., Weakly, E.C., Gutentag, E.D., and Slagle, S.E., 1974, Hydrogeologic data from Greeley, Wichita, Scott, and Lane Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 4, 58 pages.
- Tomasu, B.I., and Roth, W.E., 1968, Soil survey of Gray County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1941, Water facilities area plan for the Arkansas valley, western Kansas: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 103 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-103, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-105, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-111, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Scott City, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-112, 4 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for La Junta, Colorado, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-905, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lamar, Colorado, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-904, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-20, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-28, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Scott City, Kansas; 1at 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, 1ong 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-29, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-190, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Waite, H.A., 1939, Ground-water resources of the Arkansas valley in Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 39-2, 50 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1940, Ground water in the Scott District, Scott and Finney Counties, Kansas, pp. 73-74, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1940, Occurrence of ground water in Ford County, Kansas, pp. 67-68, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1941, Factors producing a nine-year decline in ground-water levels in Scott County, Kansas: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 22, part 2, pp. 772-775.
- Waite, H.A., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 43, 250 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1947, Geology and ground-water resources of Scott County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 66, 216 pages.
- Ward, P.E., 1961, Geology and groundwater features of salt springs, seeps, and plains in the Arkansas and Red River basins of western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Kansas and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 94 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

- Weakley, E.C., 1975, Effects of pumping ground water from wells in the Dakota Formation in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 78-70, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., McGovern, H.E., and Mackey, H.L., 1968, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1968: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 37, 17 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., Nuzman, C.E., and Fader, S.W., 1964, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, 1939-1964: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 10, 11 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

CIMARRON RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7d

CIMARRON RIVER BASIN

- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Lamar Quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-855, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Allen, E.G. and DeCicco, D.A., (compilers), 1980, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the La Junta 1 <DEG> by 2 <DEG> quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, no. I-1225, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1983, Evaluation of techniques for estimating ground-water withdrawals for irrigation in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 26, 14 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., and McLaughlin, T.G., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of Seward County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 69, 140 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.

- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Davis, L.C., 1975, Late Pleistocene geology and paleoecology of the Spring Valley basin, Meade County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Iowa. Iowa City, IA, 179 pages.
- Davis, L.C., 1976, Late Pleistocene geology and paleoecology of the Spring Valley basin, Meade County, Kansas, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 36, no. 12, part 1, pp. 6024B-6025B.
- Dickey, H.P., Eeds, A.A., and Hecht, L.A., 1961, Soil survey of Stevens County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1963, Soil survey of Morton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.
- Dickey, H. P., Swafford, W.R., and Markley, Q.L., 1965, Soil survey of Seward County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 51 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Tomasu, B.I., Haberman, R.L., Roth, W.E., and Baumann, J.B., 1965, Soil survey of Ford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 84 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Elais, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavigipour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1963, Hydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), pp. 148-149.
- Fader, S.W., Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Meyer, W.R., 1964, Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 168, 147 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1940, A preliminary report on the water supply of the Meade artesian basin, Meade County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 35, 39 pages.

- Frye, J.C., 1940, Ground water in the Meade artesian basin, southwestern Kansas, pp. 69-72, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Meade county, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and Elza O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 45, 152 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Fishel, V.C., 1949, Ground water in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, 24 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Fund, M., and Clement, E.W., 1982, Distribution of land and water ownership in southwest Kansas: Kansas Rural Center, Whiting, Kansas, 69 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Fader, S.W., 1963, Pleistocene and Pliocene stratigraphy in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special Paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), p. 164.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1981, Effects of dissolution of Permian salt on the High Plains Aquifer in northwestern Oklahoma and southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 62, no. 45, p. 872.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1976, Ground-water development for irrigation in southwestern Kansas, p. 137, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and McGovern, H.E., 1972, Ground water in Finney County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-442, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1972, Ground water in Kearny County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-416, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000 and 1:125,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1975, Investigation reveals source of mineralized water in southwestern Kansas, p. 223, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.

- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer, southwestern Kansas, January, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-80, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Lobmeyer, D.H., and Slagle, S.E., 1981, Geohydrology of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1976, Increased rate of water-level decline in southwestern Kansas, p. 120, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1971, Groundwater in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-2, 35 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Stullken, L.E., 1974, Ground water in Haskell County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-515, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000 and 1:250,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains Aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains Aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Hamilton, V.L., Jantz, D.R., Lobmeyer, M.A., Markley, Q.L., and Swafford, W.R., 1968, Soil survey of Haskell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 49 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., Markley, Q.L., Swafford, W.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1969, Soil survey of Grant County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 52 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Flanagan, M.A., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, M.A., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 6, 35 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., Magnunson, L.M., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1977, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Hamilton, Kearny, Finney and northern Gray Counties: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 4, 33 pages.

- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Soil associations of southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil associations of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8C, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation water in the Big Bend Management District: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 4 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Ford County and the Great Bend Prairie of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 7, 41 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Magnuson, L.M., Carr, B.L., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1975, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in west-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 2, 46 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, 1897, Underground waters of southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply paper, no. 6, 65 pages, map, scale 1:500,000.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., Grubb, H.F., Baker, C.H., Jr., Hilmes, G.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1982, A numerical model to evaluate proposed ground-water allocations in southwest Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-4095, 46 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale: 1:500,000.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1961, Chemical quality of surface waters in southwest Kansas, 1898-1961: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.

- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1958, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems; Section 2, Cimarron Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1981, Public perception of groundwater depletion in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Annual Report, Contribution no. 223, 61 pages.
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1983, Response to groundwater depletion in southwestern Kansas: The Environmental Professional, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 106-115.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1982, Sulfur isotopic composition and water chemistry in water from the High Plains Aquifer, Oklahoma Panhandle and southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-12, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 204 041)
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota Aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.

- Kume, J., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1981 (for 1980), Sandstone aquifers; potential source of water in southwestern Kansas, p. 135, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Kume, J., and Spinazola, J.M., 1982, Geohydrologic data from sandstone aquifers in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0868, 116 pages.
- Kume, J. and Spinazola, J.M., 1983, Depth and thickness of selected units in Upper Permian, Upper Jurassic, and lower Cretaceous rocks in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4095, 7 sheets.
- Latta, B.F., 1941, Geology and ground-water resources of Stanton County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 37, 119 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1942, Salt in the vicinity of Hugoton; Kansas dolomites; ground water supplies in the Hugoton gas field: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-5, 9 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1944, Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray Counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 55, 272 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of Kiowa County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 65, 151 pages.
- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage for an area in southwestern Kansas, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 63, no. 33, p. 614.
- Lindgren, R.J., 1982, Determination of irrigation pumpage in parts of Kearny and Finney Counties, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-4011, 26 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H. and Sauer, C.G., 1975 (for 1974), Water resources of Hamilton County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-516, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Large quantities of ground water available in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

- McBee, C.W., Fleming, E.L., Hamilton, V.L., and Sallee, K.H., 1961, Soil Survey of Hamilton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 43 pages.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota Aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- McGovern, H.E., and Long, W.A., 1975 (for 1974), Ground water in Gray County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-517, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Morton County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 40, 126 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1943, Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearny counties, Kansas, with analyses by E.O. Holmes: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 49, 220 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of Grant, Haskell, and Stevens counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 61, 221 pages.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1947, Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas: Journal of Geology, vol. 55, no. 2, pp. 76-93.
- McLaughlin, T.G., and Latta, B.[F.], 1940, Ground-water investigations in Stanton district, southwestern Kansas, pp. 75-76, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Nuzman, C.E., and Meyer, W.R., 1965, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1965: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 18, 11 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared for Kansas Water Office conducted under Contract no. EDA-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrogeochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala Aquifer in an area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January 1978 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-969, 4 sheets.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Gutentag, E.D., 1979, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-78: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 29 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in southwestern Kansas, 1940-75: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 26 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.
- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water Reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Prill, R.C., 1968, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a dune area, southwestern Kansas, pp. D1-D9, <In>, Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 600-D, 268 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1976, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-611, 77 pages.
- Prill, R.C., 1977, Movement of moisture in the unsaturated zone in a loess-mantled area, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1021, 21 pages.
- Rebertus, D.C., 1972, Sedimentary analysis of artesian spring sands, Meade County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 92 pages.
- Rebertus, D.C., 1973, Sedimentary analysis of artesian spring sands, Meade County, Kansas (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 33, no. 7, p. 3146B.

- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., Hamilton, V.L., McBee, C.W., and Fleming, E.L., 1963, Soil survey of Kearny County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 70 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Schumm, S.A., and Lichty, R.W., 1961, Recent flood-plain formation along the Cimarron River in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-B, Article 48, pp. B112-B114.
- Schumm, S.A., and Lichty, R.W., 1979 (for 1963), Channel widening and flood-plain construction along Cimarron River in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 352-D, 88 pages.
- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala Aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experimental Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 34, 212 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Spinazola, J.M., and Dealy, M.T., 1983, Hydrology of the Ogallala Aquifer in Ford County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4226, 58 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.

- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stevens, J.B., 1965, Geology of the Meade County State Park area, Kansas: Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers, vol. 50, pp. 215-233.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Tomasu, B.I., 1977, Soil survey of Meade County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Tomasu, B.I., and Grimwood, T.D., 1982, Soil survey of Clark County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 121 pages.
- Tomasu, B.I., and Roth, W.E., 1968, Soil survey of Gray County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-103, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG> long, 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-105, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-111, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Scott City, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-112, 4 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for La Junta, Colorado, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 102 <DEG> to 104 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-905, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Dodge City, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-20, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-28, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Scott City, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-29, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state high plain-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Waite, H.A., 1939, Ground-water resources of the Arkansas valley in Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 39-2, 50 pages.

- Waite, H.A., 1940, Occurrence of ground water in Ford County, Kansas, pp. 67-68, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 43, 250 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala Aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains Aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Weakley, E.C., 1975, Effects of pumping ground water from wells in the Dakota Formation in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 78-70, 32 pages. (NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Geochemical identification of the source of salinity in groundwaters of southeastern Seward County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-3, 15 pages.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., McGovern, H.E., and Mackey, H.L., 1968, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1968: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 37, 17 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., Nuzman, C.E., and Fader, S.W., 1964, Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, 1939-1964: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 10, 11 pages.

Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas:
Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

SOLOMON RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7e

SOLOMON RIVER BASIN

- Allen, E.G., and Flot, T.R., 1977, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Limon quadrangle, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-854, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Angell, R.C., Tricks, B.D., Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 82 pages.
- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Anonymous, 1974, Sodium chloride levels in the Solomon and Smoky Hill Rivers: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 3, 14-17.
- Atkinson, C.H., 1976, Soil survey of Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Atkinson, C.H., and Grimwood, T.D., 1980, Soil survey of Ottawa County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Baker, C.H., Jr., 1979, Evaluation of methods for estimating ground-water withdrawals in western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 79-92, 70 pages. (NTIS no. PB-80 175 631)
- Barker, W.L., Angell, R.C., and Bell, E.L., 1980, Soil survey of Thomas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 57 pages.
- Barker, W.L., and Hamilton, V.L., 1985, Soil survey of Lincoln County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Sheridan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 116, 94 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Walters, K.L., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 139, 144 pages.
- Beck, H.V., and McCormack, R.K., 1951, Geologic construction material resources in Sheridan County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 118, 13 pages.

- Bedinger, M.S., and Tanaka, H.H., 1963 (for 1962), Effect of the Kirwin Reservoir Kansas on groundwater levels, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Special paper, no. 73 (Abstracts for 1962), p. 111.
- Bedinger, M.S., and Tanaka, H.H., 1962, Effect of the Kirwin Reservoir Kansas on groundwater levels: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 11 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1948, Ground-water collected in Kansas on the Almena, Bostwick, Cedar Bluff, Glen Elder, Kanopolis, Webster, and Wilson units in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-1, 191 pages.
- Berry, D.W., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Green, E.B., 1980, You never miss the water till(the Ogallala Story): Water Resource Publications, Littleton, CO, 116 pages.
- Buck, L.P., Van Horn, R., and Young, R.G., 1951, Construction materials in Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 88, 20 pages.
- Buller, Orlan, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Linear programming model: Kansas Water Office, Topeka, KS, 266 pages.
- Burnett, R.D., 1982, Availability of water for irrigation in the South Fork Solomon River Valley, Webster Reservoir to Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-171.
- Burnett, R.D., 1984, Predictive simulation of alternatives for managing the water resources of North Fork Solomon River valley between Kirwin Dam and Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4249, 34 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Bearman, C.H., 1949, Construction materials in Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 24, 16 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., Bearman, C.H., and Matthews, C.W., 1950, Construction materials in Decatur County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 40, 11 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Houston, M.S., 1948, Construction materials in Phillips County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 21, 12 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Beck, H.V., and Houston, M.S., 1949, Construction materials in Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 27, 15 pages.

- Byrne, F.E., Coombs, V.B., and Matthews, C.W., 1951, Construction materials in Graham County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 51, 15 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Houston, M.S., and Mudge, M.R., 1948, Construction materials in Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 25, 17 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Johnson, W.B., and Bergman, D.W., 1951, Geology and construction materials in Mitchell County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 106, 21 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1979, Interim report, six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, 142 pages.
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and A.B. Little, Inc., 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; summary: (for) U.S. Department of Commerce, variously paginated.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Bond, S.V., 1980, Multiyear low flow of streams in northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0734, 25 pages.
- Casey, R.D., and Wantland, Dart, 1953, Seismic investigations at Kirwin Dam site [Kansas], Solomon Unit, Kansas River District, Missouri River Basin Project: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Geology Branch, Geology Report, no. G-124, 5 pages.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darling, D.D., (ed.), 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Dingman, R.J., 1969, Evaluation of the effects of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation ring dike on the groundwater flow and water quality in the Downs area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 19 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1977, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smoky Hill, and Solomon Rivers in Saline and Dickinson Counties: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 93 pages.
- Dunlap, L.E., 1978, Hydrogeology in the adjacent uplands of the Saline, Smoky Hill and Solomon Rivers in Saline and Dickinson Counties, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 144.

- Dunlap, L.E., 1982, Geohydrology of principal aquifers in the Republican River basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-79, 5 sheets.
- Dunlap, L.E., and Spinazola, J.M., (investigators), 1982, Kriging applied to water-table altitudes in the Ogallala aquifer, Kansas, p. 183, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1952, Chemical character of the water, pp. 73-88, <In>, Leonard, A.R., Geology and ground-water resources of the North Fork Solomon River in Mitchell, Osborne, Smith, and Phillips Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 98, 150 pages.
- Durum, W.H., 1952, Chemical quality of ground water, pp. 47-67, <In>, Berry, D.W., Geology and ground-water resources of Lincoln County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 95, 96 pages.
- Elais, M.K., 1933, The Ogallala Formation of the High Plains, Kansas, (abstr.): Washington Academy of Science, Journal, vol. 23, no. 8, p. 403.
- Elias, M.K., 1937, Geology of Rawlins and Decatur Counties with special reference to water resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Circular, no. 7, 25 pages.
- Emerson, M.J., Akhavigipour, Hossein, and Walther, Bernhard, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; Input-Output model: Kansas Water Office, 178 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Jewell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 115, 152 pages.
- Fritz, T.R., Grant, G.P., and Ray, R.W., 1980, Selenium in ground-water near Glade, Phillips County, Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 133-134.
- Frye, J.C., 1945, Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59, 110 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.R., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Norton County and northwestern Phillips County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 81, 144 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Swineford, Ada, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 118, 92 pages.

- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1400-B, 63 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1978, Soil survey of Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 69 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1980, Soil survey of Mitchell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Jewell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 119 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Soil associations of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8B, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1979, Chemical quality irrigation waters in northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 8, 45 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.

- Hodson, W.G., 1956, Geology and ground-water resources of Solomon River Valley in Mitchell County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 172 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Mitchell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 140, 132 pages.
- Hodson, W.G., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Decatur County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 196, 41 pages.
- Hoppie, James, 1980, Morphologic responses of the Solomon River to geologic influences: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 183 pages.
- Hoppie, J.R., and Dort, W., Jr., 1980, Consequent- and subsequent-stream segments of the Solomon River, north-central Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 4.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., and Saffry, D.W., 1980, Soil survey of Dickinson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Pabst, M.E., 1974, Rate of water-level decline increases in Ogallala aquifer in northwestern Kansas, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1977, Streamflow modeling in western Kansas, p. 112, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1050, 411 pages.
- Jordan, P.R., 1982, Rainfall-runoff relationships and expected streamflow in western Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 25, 42 pages.
- Jorgensen, D.G., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Hydrology and model of North Fork Solomon River Valley, Kirwin Dam to Waconda Lake, north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 6, 34 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 8, Solomon-Saline Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas; summary: Kansas Water Office, 27 pages.
- Kastner, W.M., 1975 (for 1974), Application of statistical techniques to the estimation of ground-water withdrawals in northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 41-74, 11 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Keene, K.M., Pearl, R.H., and Pabst, M.E., 1969, Hydrogeologic data from Cheyenne, Decatur, Rawlins, Sheridan, Sherman and Thomas Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 1, 113 pages.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 46, p. 953.
- Krothe, N.C., and Oliver, J.W., 1980, Sulfur isotope and hydrochemical variations in ground water in the High Plains of Kansas and Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 466.

- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Landes, K.K., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Landes, K.K., and Keroher, R.P., 1942, Mineral resources of Phillips County: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies), part 8, pp. 277-312.
- Landes, K.K., and Ockerman, J.W., 1930, The geology of Mitchell and Osborne Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16, 55 pages.
- Leonard, A.R., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of the North Fork Solomon River in Mitchell, Osborne, Smith, and Phillips Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 98, 150 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Burns, C.V., 1969, Review of seepage-salinity investigations in the South Fork Solomon River and Prairie Dog Creek, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report, 23 pages.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0652, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- McClain, T.J., Butt, M., Chang, L., and Liu, M., 1983, Saturated thickness maps for GWMD #4, northwestern Kansas, using the average 1980-82 water table: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-19, 16 maps.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Mack, L.E., 1959, Geology and water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 164 pages.
- Mack, L.E., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 154, 145 pages.

- Merriam, D.F., 1955, Ogallala Formation of western Kansas, pp. 66-73, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Eighteenth annual field conference, Guidebook, 118 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1967, Geology of Saline County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-4, 16 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-10, 51 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1981, Geologic and hydrologic characteristics of the Ogallala and peripheral aquifers in western Kansas: Report prepared for the Kansas Water Office conducted under contract no. EDA-78-2550 from the Economic Development Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce, 53 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and McClain, T.J., 1982, Ogallala Aquifer study in Kansas; geohydrology: Kansas Water Office, 99 pages.
- Olea, R.A., 1982, Optimization of the High Plains aquifer observation network, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 7, 73 pages.
- Oliver, J.W., 1981, Hydrogeochemical variations in ground water of the Ogallala aquifer in a area of the High Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Pabst, M.E., 1977, January 1977 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-264, 209 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, January 1978 water levels, and data related to water-level changes since 1940 or 1950, western Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-409, 160 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1979, January 1979 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-925, 192 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.

- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1973, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-1973: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 14 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1976, Water-level changes in northwestern Kansas, 1950-76: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 20 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1970, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-448, 1 sheet.
- Pabst, M.E., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of the water table in the High Plains aquifer in Kansas, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4009, 1 sheet.
- Palmer, C.D., 1982, Soil survey of Rooks County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Palmer, C.D., and Lobmeyer, M.A., 1977, Soil survey of Norton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 50 pages.
- Pearl, R.H., Roberts, R.S., Kenne, K.M., and McClain, T.J., 1972, Water resources of northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-429, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Phillips, M.A., 1980, Working paper, groundwater reconnaissance of the North Fork Solomon River Basin above Kirwin Dam, northwest Kansas: Water and Power Resources Service, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region VII, Denver, CO.
- Power, J.A., 1975, Some observations on the unusual hydrologic conditions in western Kansas: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 1/2, pp. 32-34.

- Power, J.A., Jr., 1976, High Plains underground water Reservoir: Kansas Water News, vol. 19, no. 1/2, pp. 34-38.
- Prescott, G.C., Jr., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Graham County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 110, 98 pages.
- Reed, T.B., 1981, Map of water table in Solomon River valley, Waconda Lake to Solomon, north-central Kansas, May 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0334, 1 sheet.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Schmidt, Gene, and Marsi, K.L., 1961, Chemical analysis of ground water resources of Rooks County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 49-62.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Sloggett, G., 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer; state and local efforts in groundwater management: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experimental Station, Research Report, no. P-761, 24 pages.
- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 43, pp. 299-300.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Sophocleous, M.A., Paschetto, James, and Olea, R.[A.], 1981, Groundwater network design for Groundwater Management District #4, northwest Kansas, using the theory of regionalized variables: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-5, 14 pages.
- Spinazola, J.M., 1981, Map of water table in Graham County, northwestern Kansas, March 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0333, 1 sheet.

- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., 1980, Hydrogeologic data from north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 7, 46 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1981, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer of Kansas, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-144, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Stullken, L.E., and Pabst, M.E., 1982, Altitude and configuration of water table in the High Plains regional aquifer in Kansas, pre-1950: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-117, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-state High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, Summary report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, SW Division, 104 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Dry Creek watershed, Clay, Cloud, Republic, and Washington Counties, Kansas: 59 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-102, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-110, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1054, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for McCook, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 100 <DEG> to 102 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-906, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Beloit, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-19, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-27, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover map, 1978, Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map L-0186, 1 sheet.
- Wagner, J.P., 1980, Six state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study, Kansas research element, Appendix 2, energy production impacts: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Wagner, J.P., Zarley, Carol, and Manges, Harry, 1982, Ogallala aquifer study in Kansas - energy: Kansas Water Resources Board, variously paginated.
- Walters, C.P., and Drake, L.Y., 1952, Geologic construction-material resources in Osborne County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 179, 17 pages.
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryl, and Kletke, D., and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer: Ground Water, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 73-79.
- Watts, K.R., and Stullken, L.E., 1981, Generalized configuration of the base of the High Plains aquifer in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-file report, no. 81-344, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer; System analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, no. 78-70, 32 pages.
(NTIS no. PB-284-668)
- Weeks, J.B. and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-0648, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Weston, L.K., 1980, Working paper, groundwater reconnaissance of the South Fork Solomon River Basin above Webster Reservoir, northwest Kansas: Water and Power Resources Service, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO, 39 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Wickersham, Gina, 1970, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 286-290.
- Wilk, Zbigniew, 1960, Salinity determinations of groundwater by electric log analysis in the Lower Cretaceous (Cheyenne) of northwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-6, 27 pages.
- Wing, M.E., 1930, The geology of Cloud and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 15, 51 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7f

LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

- Albert, C.D., 1964, Brine in surface water of the Little Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: Kansas State Department of Health Bulletin, no. 1-5, 15 pages.
- Albert, C.D., and Stramel, G.J., 1966, Fluvial sediment in the Little Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1798-B, p. B1-B30.
- Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), 1971, Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Anonymous, 1974, Well measurements in the Little Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 3/4, pp. 12-13.
- Bagheri, Saeed, 1980, Water resources in the northeast part of Sedgwick County and the southeast part of Harvey County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 77 pages.
- Barrett, J.W., 1961, Status and inventory report, Granada project and Arkansas River basin below John Martin Reservoir, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Status and Inventory Report.
- Bass, N.W., 1929, The geology of Cowley County, Kansas, with special reference to the occurrence of oil and gas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 12, 203 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1956, Geology and groundwater resources of Reno County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 120, 130 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Harper County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 143, 183 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Cowley County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 158, 219 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1977, Geology and structure of Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 211, part 2, 12 pages.

- Bayne, C.K., Franks, P.C., and Ives, William, Jr., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Ellsworth County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 201, 84 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., 1971, Surface geology and ground-water hydrology, pp. 4-37, <In>, Angino, E.E., and Hambleton, W.W., (compilers), Geology and hydrology of the proposed Lyons, Kansas radioactive waste repository site, final report: Center for Research, Inc., University of Kansas, 190 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Ward, J.R., 1974, Geology and hydrology of Rice County, central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 206, part 3, 17 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1955, Groundwater of central Kansas "<Equus> Beds" area: Kansas State College Bulletin, vol. 39, no. 3.
- Beede, J.W., 1898, The McPherson <Equus> beds: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 15, pp. 104-110.
- Black and Veatch Engineers, 1952, Report on long range water supply plan, Wichita, Kansas: Kansas City, Missouri, 83 pages.
- Bonchonsky, A.P., 1957, A subsurface geological and geophysical investigation in Barton County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 51 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1979, Description and analysis of aquifers conducted by the Kansas Geological Survey in Stafford and Pawnee Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-6, 75 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1980, The distribution and mechanisms of salt water intrusion in the fresh water aquifer and in Rattlesnake Creek, Stafford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-17, 176 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., 1980, The distribution and mechanisms of salt water intrusion in the fresh water aquifer and in Rattlesnake Creek, Stafford County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 176 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., Colarullo, S.J., and Heidari, M., 1983, A groundwater flow model for the Great Bend Aquifer, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-20, 220 pages.
- Cobb, P.M., McClain, T.J., and McElwee, C.D., Hathaway, L.R., Whittemore, D.O., and Kleinschmidt, M., 1979, Managing low quality water in the eastern Great Bend Prairie; a progress report, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 97.

- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study of sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 59-2, 67 pages.
- Collins, D.N., 1959, A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 67 pages.
- Dabiri, H.E., 1969, A digital computer model for evaluation of the Wichita well field area of the <Equus> Beds, a part of the Little Arkansas River Basin study: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 69-1, 86 pages.
- Dague, B.J., 1985, January 1985 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-0423, 162 pages.
- Darrow, D.D., 1974, Drainage problems and correction measures in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 174 pages.
- Darton, N.H., 1905, Preliminary report on the geology and underground water resources of the central Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 32, 433 pages.
- Diaz, A.M., 1965, Cooperative water-quality investigation, South Fork Ninnescah Basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 3-4.
- Dodge, D.A., 1977, Soil survey of Barber County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Horsch, M.L., 1978, Soil survey of Stafford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 59 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., and Roth, W.E., 1978, Soil survey of Pawnee County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Tomasu, B.I., Haberman, R.L., Roth, W.E., and Baumann, J.B., 1965, Soil survey of Ford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 84 pages.
- Dodge, D.A., Wehmueller, W.A., Hoffman, B.R., and Grimwood, T.D., 1981, Soil survey of Barton County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 117 pages.

- Ellis, D.W., 1963, Floods at Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-63, 4 sheets, scale 1:24,000.
- Fader, S.W., and Morton, R.B., 1972, Ground water in the middle Arkansas River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative report, 44 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Morton, R.B., 1975, Ground water in the middle Arkansas River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-367, 44 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1975, Recharge-discharge relation in the Great Bend Prairie, p. 100, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1976, Geohydrologic maps of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-405, 2 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 77-1, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1977, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-305, 53 pages.
- Fader, S.W., and Stullken, L.E., 1978, Geohydrology of the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Irrigation Series, no. 4, 19 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Rice County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 85, 142 pages.
- Fent, O.S., 1950, Pleistocene drainage history of central Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 81-90.
- Fenwick, R.W., and Ratcliff, I.W., Jr., 1979, Soil survey of Sumner County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 110 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1951, Mineral resources and ground-water supplies in the Arkansas Basin in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 51-2, 7 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Hibbard, C.W., 1943, Westward extension of the Kansas "<Equus> beds": Journal of Geology, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 33-47.

- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Green, D.W., and Pogge, E.C., 1977, Computer modeling of the <Equus> bed aquifer system in south central Kansas: Kansas University Center for Research, Inc., 53 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Lobmeyer, D.H., 1976, Ground-water development for irrigation in southwestern Kansas, p. 137, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1000, 414 pages.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains Aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-50, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, Water table in the High Plains Aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-642, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hatfield, C.R., 1975, Water Resources Board publishes report on Little Arkansas Basin: Kansas Water News, vol. 18, no. 3/4, pp. 3-6, 22-31.
- Hathaway, L.R., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil associations of south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-8C, 1 sheet, scale: 1:250,000.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation water in the Big Bend Management District: Kansas Geological Survey, Journal, 4 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Galle, O.K., Waugh, T.C., and Dickey, H.P., 1978, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in Ford County and the Great Bend Prairie of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 7, 41 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., Waugh, T.C., Galle, O.K., and Dickey, H.P., 1980, Chemical quality of irrigation waters in the <Equus> Beds area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 10, 45 pages.

- Hathaway, L.R., Whittemore, D.O., and Cobb, P.M., 1980, Quality analysis of samples obtained in 1978 and 1979 from Cooperative Observation Well Network in Groundwater Management District No. 5: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-19, 33 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Beede, J.W., 1897, The McPherson <Equus> Beds: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, vol. 2, pp. 287-296.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-40, 68 pages.
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4123, 40 pages.
- Hess, R.H., 1952, Long range water supply planning for Wichita: American Water Works Association Journal, vol. 44, no. 11, pp. 1043-1051.
- Hoffman, B.R., and Dowd, L.W., 1974, Soil survey of Harvey County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 55 pages.
- Hoffman, B.R., and Glaum, S.A., 1979, Soil survey of Kingman County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 107 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., 1974, Soil survey of Rice County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 63 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., 1980, Soil survey of Cowley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 123 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., Hoffman, B.R., and Gier, D.A., 1968, Soil survey of Pratt County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 56 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., and McFall, Gene, 1983, Soil survey of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Hulen, P.L., and Angino, E.E., 1976, Nitrate and phosphate; time trend concentrations in selected Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 176, 51 pages.
- James, I.C., II, 1972, Flood runoff from partially urbanized areas, Wichita, Kansas, report no. 1; analysis of initial conditions: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-5, 62 pages.

- Jordan, P.R., 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Technical report, no. 14-A, 206 pages.
- Kansas Geological Society, 1939, Summary of the Tertiary and Quaternary history of the "<Equus> beds": Kansas Geological Society, mimeo., pages not numbered.
- Kansas Geological Survey, 1942, Mineral resources and ground water supplies of the Harper area available for the national defense industries: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-4, 9 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1,500,000.
- Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, 1968-1983, Annual reports of the Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission: Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission, Wichita, Kansas.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1954, Arkansas River Basin pollution report, Rice--Barton County line to Mulvane: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1965, Water quality survey of the South Fork Minnescah River Basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1978, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Arkansas River Basin: Kansas Water Office, Technical Report Series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14A, 206 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Little Arkansas River: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 9 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 4, Lower Arkansas Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 177 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.

- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Keplinger and Wanemacher Engineers, 1954, A preliminary investigation of the use of water resources of the "Aquifer Beds" in McPherson, Harvey, and Sedgwick Counties, Kansas: Tulsa, OK, 13 pages.
- Knight, G.L., 1929, Geology of Barber County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 29-1, 161 pages.
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota Aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Kume, J. and Spinozola, J.M., 1983, Depth and thickness of selected units in Upper Permian, Upper Jurassic, and lower Cretaceous rocks in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4095, 7 sheets.
- Lane, C.W., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Kingman County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 144, 173 pages.
- Lane, C.W., and Miller, D.E., 1965, Geohydrology of Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 176, 100 pages.
- Lane, C.W., and Miller, D.E., 1965, Logs of wells and test holes in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 22, 175 pages.
- Lane, C.W., Reavis, E.L., and Stramel, G.J., 1962, Emergency water supplies in the Wichita area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-58, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Latta, B.F., 1940, Memorandum in regard to the possibility of leakage of the reservoir basin of the proposed Sedgwick County Lake, in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-10, 12 pages.
- Latta, B.F., 1946, Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Belvidere area, Kiowa County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 6, pp. 217-260.
- Latta, B.F., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of Kiowa County, Kansas, with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 65, 151 pages.

- Latta, B.F., 1950, Geology and ground-water resources of Barton and Stafford Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 88, 228 pages.
- Lawrence, R.E., and Hess, R.H., 1963, Wichita's past, present, and future water supply: American Water Works Association, Journal, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 1081-1092.
- Layton, D.W., and Berry, D.W., 1973, Geology and ground-water resources of Pratt County, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 205, 33 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1974, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River basin, Kansas, p. 92, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Kleinschmidt, M.K., 1976, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River basin area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 3, 24 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Kleinschmidt, M.K., 1976, Saline water in the Little Arkansas River basin area, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-257, 66 pages.
- Lobmeyer, D.H., and Weakly, E.C., 1974, Large quantities of ground water available in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 900, 349 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1939, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south-central Kansas, (abstr.): Economic Geology, vol. 34, no. 8, pp. 942-943.
- Lohman, S.W., 1940, Ground water in the McPherson district, Kansas, pp. 63-66, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., 1942, Ground-water supplies available for national defense industries in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 41 (1942 reports of studies) part 1, 19 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Frye, J.C., 1940, Geology and ground-water resources of the "<Equus> beds" area in south central Kansas: Economic Geology, vol. 35, no. 7, pp. 839-866.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McClain, T.J., Macfarlane, P.A., and Butt, M.A., 1981, Water supply for Cheyenne Bottoms: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-19, 30 pages.

- McElwee, C.D., McClain, T.J., and Butt, M.A., 1979, A model study of the McPherson moratorium area in Groundwater Management District #2: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 79-7, 100 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., and Ackerman, John, 1983, The detection of natural brines by vertical electrical soundings in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-6, 24 pages.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota Aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of Pawnee and Edwards Counties, Kansas, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 80, 189 pages.
- McNellis, J.M., and Gross, T.N., (investigators), 1979, Hydrologic conditions in the <Equus>-beds region, p. 122, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1150, 447 pages.
- Mast, V.A., 1985, The use of ionic mixing curves in differentiating oil field brine from natural brine in a fresh water aquifer: Ground Water Monitoring Review, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 65-69.
- Meinzer, O.E., 1914, Preliminary report on ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita, Kans: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 345, 9 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Miller, G.H., Jr., 1959, Economic development in south-central Kansas, part 6, mineral and water resources: University of Kansas, Center for Research in Business, Lawrence, KS, 142 pages.
- Millison, C.D., 1927, Geology of the Wellington Quadrangle of south-central Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, 34 pages.
- Mudge, B.F., 1873 (for 1872), Geology of the Arkansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 1, pp. 50-53. [reprinted in 1896]
- Mudge, B.F., 1873 (for 1872), Geology of the Arkansas: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Transactions, 1872, pp. 408-410. [reprinted in 1895 as part of Kansas State Board of Agriculture Annual Report, no. 1, pp. 50-53]
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1975, Estimates of sediment yield in the Arkansas River basin, Kansas, p. 168, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.

- Osterkamp, W.R., 1976, Variation and causative factors of sediment yields in the Arkansas River Basin, Kansas: Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, Proceedings, p. 1.59-1.70.
- Osterkamp, W.R., 1977, Fluvial sediment in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 19, 91 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1978, Map showing saturated thickness of unconsolidated aquifer in southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-969, 4 sheets.
- Pabst, M.E., 1980, January 1980 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-958, 166 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1981, January 1981 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-1001, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1982, January 1982 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-0649, 167 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, January 1983 water levels, and data related to water-level changes, western and south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0762, 168 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Peck, J.C., 1980, Legal questions and problems of Kansas groundwater management districts: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 218, 49 pages.
- Peek, C.O., and Jordan, P.R., 1978, Determination of peak discharge from rainfall relations for urbanized basins, Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-974, 63 pages.
- Penner, H.L., and Wehmueller, W.A., 1979, Soil survey of Sedgwick County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 126 pages.
- Perry, C.A., 1984, Natural ground-water-recharge data from three selected sites in Harvey County, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 84-0457, 31 pages.
- Perry, C.A., and Hart, R.J., 1984, Flood-frequency estimates for five gaged basins in Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4038, 23 pages.
- Petri, L.R., Lane, C.W., and Furness, L.W., 1964, Water resources of the Wichita area, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply paper, no. 1499-I, 69 pages.

- Pinney, J.J., Jr., Henderson, J.A., and Kostecky, D.F., 1975, Little Arkansas River Basin: Kansas Water Office, State Water Plan Studies Series, part c, 147 pages.
- Ratcliff, I.W., and Dowd, L.W., 1971, Soil survey of Harper County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 79 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Richards, D.B., and Dunaway, T.W., 1972, Geohydrologic data for numerical modeling of ground-water withdrawals in the Little Arkansas River Basin area, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 72-7, 2 printouts.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Rockers, J.J., Ratcliff, I.W., Dowd, L.W., and Bouse, E.F., 1966, Soil survey of Reno County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 72 pages.
- Roth, W.E., 1973, Soil survey of Edwards County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 64 pages.
- Rott, D.E., 1983, Soil survey of McPherson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas, (abstr.): Dissertation Abstracts International, vol. 26, no. 6, pp. 3251-3252.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> Beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 107 pages.
- Semken, H.A., Jr., 1966, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson <Equus> beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas: Michigan University, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 121-178.

- Smith, H.T.U., 1940, Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 34, 212 pages.
- Snipes, R.J., 1974, Floods of June 1965, in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1850-D, 97 pages.
- Sophocleous, Marios, 1982, Letter to Paul C. Clark, Division of Water Resources, State Board of Agriculture, concerning ground-water quality modeling in vicinity of proposed irrigation well in Harvey County, Kansas, appropriation of water file no. 35,887: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-8, 21 pages.
- Sophocleous, M.[A.], 1983, Groundwater observation network design for the Kansas groundwater management districts, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 371-389.
- Sophocleous, M.A., 1983, Water quality modeling of <Equus> beds aquifer in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-1, 75 pages.
- Spinazola, J.M., and Dealy, M.T., 1983, Hydrology of the Ogallala Aquifer in Ford County, southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 83-4226, 58 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1956, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the <Equus> Beds area, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 119 (1956 reports of studies), part 1, 59 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1967, Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the <Equus>-beds area, Kansas-1966: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 187, part 2, 25 pages.
- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Statistical techniques used to estimate ground-water withdrawals in the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.

- Stullken, L.E., and Fader, S.W., 1976, Hydrogeologic data from the Great Bend Prairie, south-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Basic Data Series, Ground-water Release, no. 5, 50 pages.
- Union Carbide, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, 1979, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Hutchinson NTMS quadrangle, Kansas: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, report no. GJBX-133-79, 38 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water and Power Resources Service, 1981, Chickaskia Project; Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Power Resources Service, Washington, D.C., variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, 1980, Chickaskia Project; Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Interior, Water Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, Amarillo, TX, variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, 1981, (January), Chickaskia Project; Kansas-Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Interior, Water Power Resources Service, Southwest Regional Office, Amarillo, TX, variously paginated.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-105, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-111, 5 sheets.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-113, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Great Bend, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Pratt, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-28, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-30, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Waite, H.A., 1939, Ground-water resources of the Arkansas valley in Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 39-2, 50 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1940, Occurrence of ground water in Ford County, Kansas, pp. 67-68, <In>, Moore, R.C., Ground-water resources of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 27, 112 pages.
- Waite, H.A., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert H. Hess: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 43, 250 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of Sumner County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 151, 198 pages.
- Ward, P.E., 1961, Geology and groundwater features of salt springs, seeps, and plains in the Arkansas and Red River basins of western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Kansas and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 94 pages.
- Ward, P.E., and Leonard, A.R., 1961, Hypothetical circulation of ground water around salt springs in western Oklahoma, Texas, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-D, article 341, pp. D150-D151.
- Weakley, E.C., 1975, Effects of pumping ground water from wells in the Dakota Formation in Ford and Hodgeman Counties, p. 101, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.

- Whittemore, D.O., 1982, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater from C. Rau well, Kingman County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-11, 6 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1982, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater in the Blood Orchard area, Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-9, 17 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater from M. Bell irrigation well, Reno County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-17, 9 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Initial report on the geochemical identification of the source of salinity in ground-waters in northwestern Harvey County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-6, 11 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Basel, C.L., 1982, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater in the Burrton area, Harvey County, Kansas, initial report: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-5, 11 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., and Hathaway, L.R., 1983, Identification of saltwater sources affecting groundwater from R. Newell irrigation well, Reno County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-14, 5 pages.
- Wichita [city of], 1940, The Wichita municipal water supply: Wichita, Kansas, 27 pages.
- Wichita Mayor's Advisory Committee, 1956, Water report: City of Wichita, Kansas, 35 pages.
- Williams, C.C., 1946, Ground-water conditions in Arkansas River Valley in the vicinity of Hutchinson, Kansas, with analyses of ground waters by Howard A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 145-216.
- Williams, C.C., and Bayne, C.K., 1946, Ground-water conditions in Elm Creek valley, Barber County, Kansas, with special reference to contamination of ground water by oil-field brine, with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 64 (1946 reports of studies), part 3, pp. 77-124.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1947, Methods used in estimating the ground-water supply in the Wichita, Kansas, well-field area: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 120-131.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and others: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 79, 455 pages.

Wilson, F.W., (coordinator), 1982, A geologic and hydrologic investigation of a proposed expansion of the Kies Industrial Waste Disposal Facility in Sedgwick County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-3, 95 pages.

Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

KANSAS - LOWER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7g

KANSAS-LOWER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN

- Abmeyer, Walter, and Campbell, H.V., 1970, Soil survey of Shawnee County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 77 pages.
- Adams, L.W., 1961, Geologic reconnaissance of the proposed Clinton Dam site (Douglas County, Kansas): Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 92 pages.
- Albert, C.D., 1973, Fluvial sediment characteristics of the Kansas River at Wamego, Kansas, 1957-1970: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 13 pages.
- Angino, E.E., Galle, O.K., and Waugh, T.C., 1969, Fe, Mn, Ni, Co, Sr, Li, Zn, and SiO₂ in streams of the lower Kansas River basin: Water Resources Research, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 698-705.
- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Atkinson, C.H., 1976, Soil survey of Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Atkinson, C.H., and Gier, D.A., 1967, Soil survey of Republic County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 61 pages.
- Barber, Paul, 1973, Flood control project operation, Kansas City District, Corps of Engineers: Kansas Water News, vol. 16, no. 3/4, pp. 11-13.
- Barker, W.L., 1974, Soil survey of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 53 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1965, The Belleville channel, pp. 99-101, <In>, Guidebook for field conference D, central Great Plains: Nebraska Academy of Science.
- Bayne, C.K., and Fent, O.S., 1963, The drainage history of the upper Kansas River basin: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 363-377.
- Bayne, C.K., and Schoewe, W.H., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of Brown County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 186, 68 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., and Walters, K.L., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 139, 144 pages.

- Beck, H.V., 1949, The quaternary geology of Riley County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 67 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1955, Geology and ground water of the Kansas River Valley between Kiro and the Vermillion River: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 147 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of the Kansas River Valley, between Wamego and Topeka vicinity: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 135, 88 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1961, A buried valley northwest of Manhattan, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 424-D, art. 351, pp. D182-D185.
- Beck, H.V., 1977, An aquifer evaluation at Ft. Riley, Kansas, military reservation: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 4-5.
- Beck, H.V., 1981, Hydrogeology of preglacial channels, northeast Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 84, no. 3, p. 163.
- Beede, J.W., 1898, The stratigraphy of Shawnee County: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 15, pp. 27-34.
- Beshears, G.T., 1958, Geology of the northeast Wakefield area, Clay, County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 35 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., (investigator), 1982, Sediment and chemical-quality characteristics of a loess-mantled region, p. 103, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Buck, L.P., Van Horn, R., and Young, R.G., 1951, Construction materials in Cloud County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 88, 20 pages.
- Burkett, B.T., 1980, Geochemistry of waters from the Wildcat Creek in Riley County, Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 125-126.
- Byrne, F.E., Houston, M.S., and Mudge, M.R., 1948, Construction materials in Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 25, 17 pages.
- Calabrese, P.A., Mann, R.G., Hughes, L.A., Gray, G.H., Jr., Henry, W.C., and Lieb, H.S., 1977, Kansas City flash flood of September 12-13, 1977: a report to the administrator: Natural Disaster Survey Report, no. 77-2, 47 pages.

- Campbell, H.V., 1979, Soil survey of Jackson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Carl, M.F., 1980, Quaternary history of northeast Washington County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State State University, Manhattan, KS, 60 pages.
- Carlson, W.A., 1952, Quaternary geology and ground water resources of the Kansas River Valley between Newman and Lawrence, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 94 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1978, Description of data-collection system and synopsis of selected hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-678, 76 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1979 (for 1977), Hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, Magnetic Tape. (NTIS no. PB-292 892)
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1979(for 1978), Hydrologic data for Soldier Creek basin, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 78-87, 31 pages. (NTIS no. PB-288 740)
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1982(for 1981), Selected hydrologic relationships for Soldier Creek, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 81-0008, 69 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 138 751)
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Bond, S.V., 1980, Multiyear low flow of streams in northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0734, 25 pages.
- Chelikowsky, J.R., 1974, Pleistocene drainage reversal in the Upper Tuttle Creek Reservoir area of Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 99.
- Chelikowsky, J.R., 1976, Pleistocene drainage reversal in the Upper Tuttle Creek Reservoir area of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 211, part 1, 10 pages.
- Davis, D.E., 1959, Geology of southeastern and south-central Jefferson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 59-3, 81 pages.
- Davis, D.E., 1959, Geology of southeastern and south-central Jefferson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 81 pages.
- Davis, S.N., 1951, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources in the vicinity of Topeka, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 74 pages.

- Davis, S.N., and Carlson, W.A., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of the Kansas River valley between Lawrence and Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 96 (1952 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 201-276.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1979, Uncovering buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 1-4.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1980, Overview of nitrates in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-15, 3 pages.
- Denne, J.E., and Hathaway, L.R., 1983, Nitrogen speciation and the potential for trihalomethane formation in groundwater from glacial buried-valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 556.
- Denne, J.E., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, Application of Landsat data for delineating glacial buried valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 14, no. 5, p. 258.
- Denne, J.E., Steeples, D.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Severini, A.F., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, An integrated approach for locating glacial buried valleys: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 5, 22 pages.
- Denne, J.E., Yarger, H.L., Macfarlane, P.A., Knapp, R.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Lucas, J.R., and Steeples, D.W., 1984, Remote sensing and geophysical investigations of glacial buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Ground Water, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 56-65.
- Dickey, H.P., and Penner, Harold, 1985, Soil survey of Osage County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 100 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Zimmerman, J.L., and Rowland, H.T., 1977, Soil survey of Jefferson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 67 pages.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1970, Recent variations in course and regimen, Kansas River and nearby reaches of Missouri River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 50.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1980, Recent gradational and channel-migration history of the Kansas River; a guide for floodplain management: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 213, 80 pages.

- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., Collins, H.L., Elks, J.E., Fleming, A.J., Hoppie, J.R., Kopsick, P.R., and Hagen, S.K., 1978, Channel irrigation investigation, Historic channel change maps, Kansas River and tributaries, bank stabilization component, Kansas and Osage Rivers, Kansas Study: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, not paginated.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., and Johnson, W.C., 1981, Diversity of channel patterns, Kansas River, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 13, no. 6 (north-central section), p. 276.
- Dufford, A.E., 1953, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of Kansas River Valley between Bonner Springs and Lawrence, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 177 pages.
- Dufford, A.E., 1958, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of Kansas River Valley between Bonner Springs and Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 130 (1958 reports of studies), part 1, 96 pages.
- Dunmire, R.G., and Bidwell, O.W., 1960, Soil survey of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 35 pages.
- Eikleberry, R.W., and Templin, E.H., 1960, Soil survey of Brown County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 32 pages.
- Elks, J.E., 1979, Air photo interpretation of flood plain features; a means of determining former discharges of the Kansas River: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 77 pages.
- Elliott, R.G., 1973, Application of geology to land use planning in the Clinton Reservoir sanitation zone, Douglas County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-4, 84 pages.
- Elliott, R.G., 1973, Application of geology to land use planning in the Clinton Reservoir sanitation zone, Douglas County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 84 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1968, Ground water in the Republican River area, Cloud, Jewell, and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 188, 27 pages.
- Fader, S.W., 1974, Ground water in the Kansas River Valley, Junction City to Kansas City, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 206, part 2, 12 pages.

- Fishel, V.C., 1948, Ground-water resources of Republic County, and northern Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1948, Ground-water resources of the Kansas City, Kansas area, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 71, 109 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1952, Fluctuations of groundwater levels in Kansas - Missouri floods of 1951: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper, no. 1139, pp. 229-234.
- Fishel, V.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Jewell County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 115, 152 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., Searcy, J.K., and Rainwater, F.H., 1953, Water resources of the Kansas City area, Missouri and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 273, 52 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1941, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in Atchison County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 9, pp. 237-260.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Furness, L.W., Albert, D.C., and Leonard, R.B., 1967, Kansas River, Bonner Springs to mouth - degradation of channel: U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report (Kansas District), 18 pages.
- Gogel, A.J., 1969, Ground water resources of northwestern Jefferson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 142 pages.
- Gregory, J.L., 1967, Analysis of variables affecting the fluctuation of the water table in the Big Blue River Valley below Tuttle Creek Reservoir: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 82 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1978, Soil survey of Smith County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 69 pages.
- Hamilton, V.L., 1984, Soil survey of Jewell County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 119 pages.
- Happ, S.C., 1961, Discussion of "Tuttle Creek Dam of rolled shale and dredged sand" by Lane, K.S., and Fehrman, R.G.: American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, vol. 87, no. SM4, part 1, pp. 183-185.

- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hay, Robert, 1896, The geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kans.: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 137, 35 pages.
- Hazel, R.H., Burkhead, C.E., and Huggins, D.G., 1979, The development of water quality criteria for ammonia and total residual chlorine for the protection of aquatic life in two Johnson County, Kansas streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 209, 146 pages.
- Holcombe, W.B., 1957, Petrology of the 1951 Kaw River flood deposits between Ogden and Manhattan, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 34 pages.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., Harner, R.F., Rowland, H.T., and Gier, D.A., 1975, Soil survey of Riley County and part of Geary County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 71 pages.
- Jantz, D.R., and Saffry, D.W., 1980, Soil survey of Dickinson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 94 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1941, The geology of Riley and Geary Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 39, 164 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1960, The geology of Shawnee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 60-2, 8 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Wyandotte County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 2, pp. 151-205.
- Jewett, J.M., O'Connor, H.G., and Seevers, W.J., 1965, Hydrogeology of the lower Kansas River Valley; a field conference for the annual meetings, Geological Society of America and associated societies: Kansas Geological Survey, 45 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Williams, C.C., 1935, Water resources of Johnson County during the drought of 1934: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, pp. 191-198.

- Johnson, W.D., Jr., and Adkison, W.L., 1967, Geology of eastern Shawnee County, Kansas and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1215-A, 123 pages.
- Johnson, W.D., Jr., and Wagner, H.C., 1967, Geology of western Shawnee County, Kansas and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1215-B, pp. 125-246.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact, 1977-1983, Annual reports: Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1958, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Kansas River unit, 1892-1958: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, technical report series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1959, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 3, Kansas Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 9, Lower Republican Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 99 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 12, Smoky Hill unit: Kansas Water Resources Board.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1975, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 75-3, 61 pages.
- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1976, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-776, 64 pages.

- Keene, K.M., and Bayne, C.K., 1977, Ground water from Lower Cretaceous rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 5, 18 pages.
- Kume, Jack, and Jenkins, E.D., 1984, Hydrogeology and development of the Dakota Aquifer in southwest Kansas, pp. 209-220, <In>, Jorgensen, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., 1980, Soil survey of Marshall County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 76 pages.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., and Jantz, D.R., 1982, Soil survey of Nemaha County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Landes, K.K., [no date], Developing a water supply for the city of Gardner: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. ND-16, 5 pages.
- Langbein, W.B., and Somers, W.P., 1959, Floods of the Kansas River at Topeka, Kansas, in 1935 and 1951: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. 14.
- Leeson, E.R., 1957, History of natural flow, Kansas River: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 5 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., 1971, Prediction of shoreline erosion at Clinton Lake on the basis of examples at Lake Perry: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-6, 161 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., 1977, Prediction of shoreline erosion at Clinton Lake on the basis of examples at Lake Perry: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 161 pages.
- Lentell, T.L., and Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1977, Erosion of reservoir shorelines; records and predictions in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 621-622.
- Lohman, S.W., 1941, Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 17-64.
- Lohman, S.W., 1948, Cenozoic geologic history, pp. 29-36, <In>, Fishel, V.C., Ground-water resources of Republic County and northern Cloud County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.
- Lohman, S.W., and Fishel, V.C., 1948, Quaternary system, pp. 89-120, <In>, Fishel, V.C., Ground-water resources of Republic County, and northern Cloud County: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73, 194 pages.

- Lumb, W.E., 1933, Geology of southeastern Shawnee County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 44 pages.
- McClain, T.J., 1979, Geologic map, Lawrence West, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-14, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- McClelland, N.I., 1974, Water quality index application in the Kansas River basin: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, EPA-907/9-74-001, 227 pages.
- McCrae, R.[O.], 1953, Bank erosion features due to the Kansas River flood, 1951: Compass, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 141-146.
- McCrae, R.O., 1954, Geomorphic effects of the 1951 Kansas River flood: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 68 pages.
- McDougal, R.B., 1970, Mineral resources at six reservoir sites in the Blue River basin, Johnson County, Kansas, and Cass County, Missouri, pp. 108-120, <In>, Blue River, vicinity of Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas: House Executive Document, no. 91-332, U.S. Congress, 91st session, no. 2, Washington, D.C.
- McGovern, H.E., 1984, Overview of Dakota Aquifer in Kansas, pp. 58-61, <In>, Jorgenson, D.G., (ed.), Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer: National Water Well Association.
- Merchant, J.W., and Marotz, G.A., 1974, Perception of soil erosion-water quality relationship in a Kansas watershed: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, Vol. 77, no. 2, pp. 71-86.
- Merriam, D.F., 1954, Electrical resistivity studies in the Kansas River Valley: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 109 (1954 reports of studies), part 7, pp. 97-112.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Moore, R.C., 1918, The environment of Camp Funston: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 4, 81 pages.
- Moulthrop, J.S., 1963, Pleistocene geology and ground water of Kansas River Valley between Manhattan and Junction City, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 50 pages.

- Mudge, M.R., 1955, Early Pleistocene geomorphic history of Wabaunsee, southeastern Riley, and southern Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 271-281.
- Mudge, M.R., and Burton, R.H., 1959, Geology of Wabaunsee County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1068, 210 pages.
- Mudge, M.R., Matthews, C.W., and Wells, J.D., 1958, Geology and construction-material resources of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-A, 61 pages.
- Mundorff, J.C., and Scott, C.H., 1964, Fluvial sediment in the lower Kansas River basin, a progress report, 1957-1960: Kansas Water Resources Board, Bulletin, no. 7, 67 pages.
- Mundorff, J.C., and Waddell, K.M., 1966, Fluvial sediment and chemical quality of water in the Little Blue River basin, Nebraska and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 1819-H, pp. H1-H45.
- Nelson, D.M., and Pine, W.H., 1969, The value of water for irrigation in the Kansas River valley: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 20, 45 pages.
- Newell, N.D., 1931, Stratigraphy of Johnson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 125 pages.
- Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Johnson and Miami Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 1, 150 pages.
- O'Brien, W.J., and Angino, E.E., 1966, Chemical water quality of the Lower Kansas River Basin: University of Kansas, Center for Research and Engineering.
- O'Brien, W.J., Angino, E.E., Waugh, T.C., and Stoltenberg, G.A., 1967, Water quality in the Kansas River, now and in the future: Bulletin of Engineering and Architecture, no. 57, p.37.
- O'Brien, W.J., MacRoberts, P.B., Pogge, E.C., and Smith, R.L., 1972, Modeling discharge and conservative water quality in the Lower Kansas River Basin: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 204, part 3, 18 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 1, Rock formations of Osage County, pp. 5-20, <In> Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Osage County, pp. 28-50, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Douglas County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 148, 200 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 203, 68 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1972, Urban water-resources studies, Kansas, p. A84, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1972, Resources Investigations, Water Resources: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional paper, no. 800-A, 320 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1973, Geohydrology for urban planning in Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-9, 41 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Fowler, L.W., 1963, Pleistocene geology in a part of the Kansas City area: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 4, pp. 622-631.
- Osterkamp, W.R., Curtis, R.E., Jr., and Crowther, H.G., 1981, Sediment and channel-geometry investigations for the Kansas River bank stabilization study, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-0128, 71 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pearl, R.H., Roberts, R.S., Kenne, K.M., and McClain, T.J., 1972, Water resources of northwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, HA-429, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Plinsky, R.O., Zimmerman, J.L., Dickey, H.P., Jorgensen, G.N., Jr., Fenwick, R.W., and Roth, W.E., 1979, Soil Survey of Johnson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 93 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Diaz, A.M., and Butler, M.K., 1983, Urban water quality data and statistical summaries for selected sites in the Shunganunga Creek Basin, Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Bulletin, no. B2-49, 203 pages.

- Power, J.A., Jr., 1974, Sediment characteristics of the Kansas River: Kansas Water News, vol. 17, no. 1/2, pp. 17-20.
- Prichard, G.E., Burchett, R.R., Reed, E.C., and Dreeszen, V.H., 1975, Bedrock geologic map and thickness of Quaternary deposits, pp. 44-45, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1970, Changes in channel pattern and sinuosity of the Kansas River; cause and effect relationship or random process?: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 70-3, 51 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1970, Changes in channel pattern and sinuosity of the Kansas River; cause and effect relationship or random process?: Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 51 pages.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., 1978, Channel patterns and sinuosity of the Kansas River, 1850's to 1860, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 169.
- Ratzlaff, J.R., and Dort, W., Jr., 1970, Late Quaternary channel pattern and lateral behavior, middle part of Kansas River, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 299.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Republican River Compact Administration, 1977-1982, Annual Reports: Republican River Compact Administration.
- Reynolds, J.R., 1957, Geology of southwestern Leavenworth County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 78 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Watts, C.E., 1984, Soil survey of Atchison County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1935, Fluctuation of the water table in the glaciated parts of Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, p. 201-204.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.

- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Scott, G.R., Foster, F.W., and Crumpton, C.F., 1959, Geology and construction-material resources of Pottawatomie County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-C, pp. 97-178.
- Simms, J.J., 1975, A study of the bedrock valleys of the Kansas and Missouri Rivers in the vicinity of Kansas City: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 106 pages.
- Simms, J.J., and Dort, W., Jr., 1975, Bedrock shape and sediment fill of Missouri and Kansas valleys at Kansas City, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 235.
- Smith, J.T., 1959, Groundwater resources of Big Blue and Kansas River Valleys from Manhattan to Wamego, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 74 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Todd, J.E., 1909, Drainage of the Kansas ice sheet: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 22, pp. 107-112.
- Todd, J.E., 1911, History of Wakarusa Creek, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 23/24, pp. 211-218.
- Todd, J.E., 1918 (for 1917), History of Kaw Lake [Kansas]: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 28, pp. 187-199.
- Union Carbide, Oak Ridge Gas Diffusion Plant, 1979, National Uranium Resource Evaluation, hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Manhattan NTMS Quadrangle, Kansas: (for) U.S. Department of Energy, Report no. GJBX-134-79, 36 pages.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1962, [sections on geology of Woodbine, Onaga, Grove, and Clinton Reservoir areas, Kansas], pp. 88-94, <In>, Kansas River and tributaries, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado: Senate Executive Document, no. 122.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Blue River projects, Blue River Basin, Kansas and Missouri: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Onaga Dam and Lake, Vermillion Creek, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Lawrence, Kansas, flood protection project, Kansas River: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Perry Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Tuttle Creek Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Milford Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Kansas River bank stabilization study, plan of study: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Kansas River bank stabilization study, bank erosion study, appendix F: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Stranger Creek Flood Control Study, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Cross Creek watershed, Pottawatomie, Jackson, and Shawnee Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Elk Creek watershed, Jackson and Nemaha Counties, Kansas: 110 pages.

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Dry Creek watershed, Clay, Cloud, Republic, and Washington Counties, Kansas: 59 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Grasshopper-Coal Creek watershed, Atchison, Brown, and Jefferson Counties, Kansas: 91 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Upper Wakarusa River watershed, Osage, Shawnee, Douglas, and Wabaunsee Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1958, Pumping tests at the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Topeka, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, 12 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Kansas City, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-108, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lawrence, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-109, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Manhattan, Kansas; lat 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-110, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979 (for 1978), Land use and land cover, Kansas City, Missouri, Kansas, 1973: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, no. I-1117, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; lat 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1054, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1973, Kansas City, Missouri, Kansas; 1st 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-25, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1973, Lawrence, Kansas, Missouri; 1st 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-26, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Manhattan, Kansas; 1st 39 <DEG> to 40 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-27, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover map, 1978, Grand Island, Nebraska, Kansas; 1st 40 <DEG> to 41 <DEG>, long 98 <DEG> to 100 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-0186, 1 sheet.
- Walters, K.L., 1953, Geology and ground-water resources of Jackson County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 101, 91 pages.
- Walters, K.L., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Marshall County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 106, 116 pages.
- Walters, K.L., and Bayne, C.K., 1956, Ground-water resources of the Republican River valley between Concordia and Clay Center, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 56-10, 148 pages.
- Walters, K.L., and Bayne, C.K., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Clay County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 136, 106 pages.
- Ward, J.R., 1971, Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 71-12, 22 pages.
- Ward, J.R., 1973 (for 1974), Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-467, 2 sheets, scale 1:62,500.
- Ward, J.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Nemaha County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Series, no. 2, 19 pages.
- Ward, J.R., and O'Connor, H.G., 1983, Generalized geologic map of Topeka to Kansas City corridor, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-15A, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.

- Whittemore, D.O., Hathaway, L.R., and Waugh, T.C., 1980, Geochemistry of natural waters in the Konza Prairie, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 83, no. 3, p. 159.
- Whittemore, D.O., Waugh, T.C., and Galle, O.K., and Marzolf, G.R., 1981, Chemical variations of a storm runoff event in the Konza Prairie, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 84, no. 3, pp. 141-142.
- Wing, M.E., 1921, Geology of the Lawrence area: Unpubl. M.A. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 112 pages.
- Wing, M.E., 1930, The geology of Cloud and Republic Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 15, 51 pages.
- Winslow, J.D., 1972, Geohydrology of Jefferson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 202, part 4, 20 pages, map scale 1:62,500.
- Winslow, J.D., and Nuzman, C.E., 1966, Electronic simulation of ground-water hydrology in the Kansas River Valley near Topeka, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 29, 24 pages.
- Young, C.C., 1913, On immunity of the Kansas bottom groundwaters to changes in the composition of the Kansas River water: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 25, pp. 153-159.
- Yukler, M.A., 1974, The potential of multiband photography for revelation of geologic, hydrologic, and botanical data at Clinton Damsite, Douglas County, Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 132.
- Yukler, M.A., 1974, The potential of multiband photography for revelation of geologic, hydrologic, and botanical data at Clinton Damsite, Douglas County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 79 pages.
- Yun-Sheng Yu, 1970, Longitudinal dispersion of the lower Kansas River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 37.
- Yun-Sheng Yu, and Kaul, S.K., 1976, Thermal plumes in the Kansas River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute (University of Kansas), Contribution, no. 182, 38 pages.
- Zavesky, L.D., and Boatright, W.C., 1977, Soil survey of Leavenworth and Wyandotte Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 80 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

NEOSHO RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7h

NEOSHO RIVER BASIN

- Abernathy, G.E., 1941, Ground-water resources of Mississippian and older rocks in Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, and Labette Counties, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 8, pp. 221-236.
- Abernathy, G.E., 1943, Deep water well at the Jayhawk Ordnance Works in Cherokee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 47 (1943 reports of studies), part 3, pp. 77-112.
- Adams, G.I., 1901, Physiography and geology of the Ozark region: U.S. Geological Survey, Annual Report, vol. 22, part 2, pp. 69-94.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Barker, W.L., 1974, Soil survey of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 53 pages.
- Bergman, D.L., (investigator), 1982, Hydrology of abandoned zinc mines in Oklahoma and Kansas, p. 102, <In>, Geological Survey research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1275, 402 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1980, A procedure for predicting concentrations of dissolved solids and sulfate ion in streams draining areas strip mined for coal: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, Open-File, no. 80-764, 17 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1984, Hydrologic responses of streams to mining of the Mulberry coal reserves in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 84-4047, 30 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., and Diaz, A.M., 1980, Statistical summary of water-quality data for streams draining coal-mined areas, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-350, 42 pages.
- Bilharz, O.W., 1947, Experiences with acid mine-water drainage in Tri-state field: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Technical Publication, no. 2267, 10 pages.
- Byrne, F.E., Walters, C.P., Hill, J.L., and Riseman, L., 1959, Geology and construction material resources of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-B, 95 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., 1979, Multiyear low flow in southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1288, 33 pages.

- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Hart, R.J., 1985, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases during drought conditions along the Neosho River from Council Grove Lake to Iola, east-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4003, 40 pages.
- Chaffee, P.K., 1984, Effects of Wellington evaporite dissolution on surface water impoundments in Marion County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Abstracts, vol. 86, nos. 2-3, [p.7].
- Cowart, J.B., 1981, Uranium isotopes and ^{226}Ra content in the deep groundwaters of the Tri-state region: U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, vol. 54, no. 1-3, pp. 185-193.
- Fleming, E.L., Campbell, H.V., Weihrouch, R.D., and Bruckerhoff, S.B., 1982, Soil survey of Neosho County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.
- Fleming, E.L., Fortner, J.R., and Swanson, D.W., 1978, Soil survey of Allen County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Hibbard, C.W., 1943, Westward extension of the Kansas "<Equus> beds": Journal of Geology, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 33-47.
- Gogel, A.J., (investigator), 1980, Potentiometric-head relations, lower Paleozoic rocks, Kansas, p. 227, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1175, 459 pages.
- Hansen, T.J., 1969, Reanalyses of ground water in Chase County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, 28 pages.
- Hart, R.J., and Stiles, T.C., 1984, Availability of natural and regulated streamflows for instream uses during historical droughts, lower Neosho River, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 84-4292, 42 pages.
- Hathaway, L.R., and MacFarlane, P.A., 1980, Water quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of the Tri-state area: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-4, 7 pages [reprinted from "Trace Substances in Environmental Health, XIV," pp. 148-154]
- Hathaway, L.R., and MacFarlane, P.A., 1980, Water quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of the Tri-state area: Trace Substances in Environmental Health, no. 14, pp. 148-154.

- Horsch, M.L., and McFall, Gene, 1983, Soil survey of Marion County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 111 pages.
- Huang, T., and Pogge, E.C., 1978, Problems associated with maintenance of channel capacity below federal reservoirs in Kansas: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 195, 108 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1942, Geology of the vicinity of a proposed dam site near Strawn, Coffey County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 42-3, 17 pages.
- Jungmann, W.L., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Neosho County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 183, 46 pages.
- Jungmann, W.L., and Williams, C.C., 1968, Geology and ground water in Labette County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigation Atlas, no. HA-279, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1958, Cherry Creek investigation report: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1960, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Neosho River Basin, 1892-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1962, Water quality survey of the Cottonwood River basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Neosho and Cottonwood rivers: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 19 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1961, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 7, Neosho Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 99 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kedzie, W.K., 1877, The Iola, Kansas mineral well: Western Review of Science and Industry, vol. 1, pp. 257-260.

- Kedzie, W.K., 1878, The Iola, Kansas mineral well: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 6, pp. 58-61.
- Kinney, E.D., 1940, Stream pollution by mine waters, and the recovery of iron in mine waters from the zinc-lead mines in southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-7, 30 pages.
- Kinney, E.D., 1940, Water pollution from mine waters, Pittsburg area and Cherry Creek, Cherokee County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 40-8, 4 pages.
- Kinney, E.D., 1941, Treatment of mine water as a factor in the mineral production in southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 1, 16 pages.
- Kirk, M.Z., 1896, Chapter III, A geologic section along the Neosho River from the Mississippian Formation of the Indian Territory to Council Grove, Kansas, and along the Cottonwood River from Wyckoff to Cedar Grove: The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Volume, no. 1, pp. 72-85.
- McClain, T.J., 1972, Preliminary results of hydrologic studies in southeastern Kansas coal fields, pp. 24-25, <In>, Kansas Geological Survey, 1972 Mined Land Workshop Proceedings, May 23-24, 1972, Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 65, 29 pages.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1980, Preliminary hydrogeology and water quality of the Cambro-Ordovician aquifers in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri, (abstr.): Eos, vol. 61, no. 5, p. 49.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1980, Distribution of radium-226 in the Cambro-Ordovician groundwater system, Tri-state region, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 5-6.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1981, Distribution of radium-226 in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of southeast Kansas and adjacent areas: Trace Substances in Environmental Health, no. 15, pp. 78-85.
- Macfarlane, P.A., 1981, Distribution of Radium-266 in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers of southeast Kansas and adjacent area: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-7, 9 pages [reprinted from "Trace substances in Environmental Health XV," D.D. Hemphill, (ed.), pp. 78-85]

- Macfarlane, P.A., Whittemore, D.O., and Hathaway, L.R., 1981, A report to the Kansas Department of Health and Environment on the hydrogeology and chemical quality in the Lower Paleozoic aquifers in southeast Kansas and adjoining areas of Missouri and Oklahoma: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 81-16, 84 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Miller, D.E., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Allen County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 195, 50 pages.
- Moore, R.C., Jewett, J.M., and O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 1, Rock formations of Chase County, pp. 5-16, <In>, Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 49 pages.
- Morton, R.B., and Fader, S.W., 1975, Ground water in the Grand (Neosho) River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-366, 35 pages.
- Mudge, M.R., and Burton, R.H., 1959, Geology of Wabaunsee County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1068, 210 pages.
- Mudge, M.R., Matthews, C.W., and Wells, J.D., 1958, Geology and construction-material resources of Morris County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1060-A, 61 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1974, Soil survey of Chase County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 65 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1981, Soil survey of Lyon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 96 pages.
- Netzband, W.F., 1963, General geology of the Tri-state district; Missouri-Oklahoma-Kansas, pp. 31-35, <In>, Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Joplin, Missouri, including Westside-Webber Mine, Oklahoma: University of Missouri, Columbia, MO.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1949, Notes on the ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 52, pp. 399-405.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Chase County, pp. 28-49, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 49 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 1, Rock formations of Lyon County, pp. 5-24, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Lyon County, pp. 35-59, <In>, Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 1, Rock formations of Osage County, pp. 5-20, <In>, Geology, mineral resources and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Osage County, pp. 28-50, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1983, Single- and multi-source springs of Marion County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Abstracts, vol. 86, nos. 2-3, [p.34].
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1983, Geohydrology field trip, Marion County, Kansas, November 18-19, 1983: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-25, 42 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1985, Time-series water-quality sampling; a tool for determining aquifer-baseline quality, contaminant sources, and remedial policies: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 85-12, 54 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Playton, S.J., and Davis, R.E., 1977, Preliminary report on the quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 77-163, 60 pages.
- Playton, S.J., and Davis, R.E., (investigators), 1978, Quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas, p. 111, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 1100, 464 pages.
- Playton, S.J., Davis, R.E., and McClafin, R.G., 1978, Chemical quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 78-294, 59 pages.
- Playton, S.J., Davis, R.E., and McClafin, R.G., 1978, Water quality in abandoned zinc mines in the Picher Field, Tri-state mining district, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 24.

- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Pope, L.M., and Diaz, A.M., 1982, Quality-of-water data and statistical summary for selected coal-mined strip pits in Crawford and Cherokee Counties, southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 82-1021, 28 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., 1948, Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of Labette County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-7, 15 pages.
- Prosser, C.S., and Beede, J.W., 1904, Description of the Cottonwood Falls quadrangle [Kansas]: U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Atlas Folio Series, no. 109, 6 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Rott, D.E., 1983, Soil survey of McPherson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Rott, D.E., Swanson, D.W., and Jorgensen, G.N., Jr., 1973, Soil survey of Crawford County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 50 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1977, Soil survey of Anderson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 58 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Seevers, W.J., 1975, Description of the surficial rocks in Cherokee County, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Geology Series, no. 1, 7 pages.
- Seevers, W.J., and Jungmann, W.L., 1963, Terrace development along Marais des Cygnes and Neosho River Valley, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 393-396.
- Smith, A.J., 1902, A bulletin on Lyon County geology: McCord & McCord, Emporia, Kansas, 11 pages.

- Smith, A.J., 1903, Geology of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 18, pp. 99-103.
- Smith, S.M., and Minor, J.R., 1964, Stream pollution from feedlot runoff: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 2-1.
- Smith, W.S.T., 1905, Water resources of the Joplin district, Missouri-Kansas, pp. 74-83, <In>, Fuller, M.L., Contributions of the hydrology of eastern United States, 1905: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 145, 220 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stallard, A.H., 1966, Materials inventory of Coffey County, Kansas: Kansas Highway Commission, Materials inventory report, no. 2, 127 pages.
- Stramel, G.J., 1957, The hydraulic properties of the Ordovician rocks at Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 127 (1957 reports of studies), part 5, pp. 153-178.
- Swanson, D.W., 1982, Soil Survey of Coffey County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Swanson, D.W., and Gogins, R.L., 1977, Soil Survey of Woodson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 67 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Marion, Kansas, local protection project: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, John Redmond Dam and Reservoir, Grand (Neosho) River, Kansas, Marion Lake, Cottonwood River, Kansas, and Council Grove Lake, Grand (Neosho) River, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Diamond Creek watershed, Morris and Chase Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 82 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Middle Creek watershed, Morris, Marion, and Chase Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 83 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Peyton Creek watershed, Chase County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 55 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-106, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Hutchinson, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-23, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1972-3, Joplin, Missouri, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-24, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Wagner, H.C., 1962, A summary of the geology of Wilson County, Kansas, pp. 138-148, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Twenty-seventh annual field conference, Guidebook, 158 pages.

- Wagner, Holly, 1967, Geology and mineral resources of Wilson County, Kansas with special reference to oil and gas resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-6, 351 pages.
- Welch, J.E., and Dickey, H.P., 1982, Soil, pp. 38-72, <In>, Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.
- Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., 1982, Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.
- Welch, J.E., Whittemore, D.O., and Grisafe, D.A., 1982, Water, pp. 73-88, <In>, Welch, J.E., and Hambleton, W.W., Environmental effects of coal surface mining and reclamation on land and water in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Series, no. 7, 131 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1978, Cyclic variations in the chemistry of rivers in Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 287.
- Williams, C.C., 1944, Ground-water conditions in the Neosho river valley in the vicinity of Parsons, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 52 (1944 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 29-80.
- Williams, C.C., 1948, Contamination of deep water wells in south-eastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 76 (1948 reports of studies), part 2, pp. 15-28.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and others: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 79, 455 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

WALNUT RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey

Open-file Report

86-7i

WALNUT RIVER BASIN

- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Bass, N.W., 1929, The geology of Cowley County, Kansas, with special reference to the occurrence of oil and gas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 12, 203 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of Cowley County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 158, 219 pages.
- Bryson, W.R., Schmidt, G.W., and O'Connor, R.E., 1966, Residual salt study of brine affected soil and shale, Potwin area, Butler County, Kansas: Kansas Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 3-1, 28 pages.
- Carswell, J.R., Jr., 1979, Multiyear low flow in southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1288, 33 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Frye, J.C., Leonard, A.B., and Hibbard, C.W., 1943, Westward extension of the Kansas "<Equus> beds": Journal of Geology, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 33-47.
- Gogel, T.[A.J.], 1981, Discharge of saltwater from Permian rocks to major stream-aquifer systems in central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Chemical Quality Series, no. 9, 60 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., 1969, Materials inventory of Butler County, Kansas: Kansas State Highway Commission, Materials Inventory Report, no. 21, 148 pages.
- Hargadine, G.D., Balsters, R.G., Luehring, J.A., 1978, Mineral intrusion in Kansas surface waters; A technical report: Kansas Water Quality Management Plan 1978, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 211 pages.
- Hoffman, B.R., and Dowd, L.W., 1974, Soil survey of Harvey County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 55 pages.
- Horsch, M.L., 1980, Soil survey of Cowley County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 123 pages.

- Hulen, P.L., and Angino, E.E., 1976, Nitrate and phosphate; time trend concentrations in selected streams: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 176, 56 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1952, Water pollution report, Walnut River basin: Kansas State Board of Health, 2 vols.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1960, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Walnut River basin, 1906-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas State Department of Health, 1963, Water quality survey of the Walnut River basin: unpubl. report by the Kansas State Department of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 5, Walnut-Verdigris Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 160 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kellogg, D.W., 1978, Areal geology of Butler County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS, 151 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1964, A method for evaluating oil-field-brine pollution of the Walnut River in Kansas, pp. B173-B176, <In>, Geological Survey Research, 1964: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 501-B, 191 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1964, Results of four chemical-quality surveys of the Walnut River basin, Kansas (December 1961 to October 1963): Kansas Department of Health, Environmental Health Service, Bulletin, no. 1-3, 38 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., 1972, Chemical Quality of Water in the Walnut River basin, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 1982, 113 pages.
- Leonard, R.B., and Shah, K.L., 1964, The relation of the chemical quality of the Whitewater River at Towanda to that of the Walnut River at Winfield, Kansas, during the 1963 water year: Kansas State Department of Health, Bulletin, no. 1-2, 18 pages.

- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., and Chaffee, P.K., 1982, Geohydrology of southwestern Butler County, Kansas; a preliminary report: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-2, 22 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Penner, H.L., 1975, Soil survey of Butler County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 60 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Rock Creek watershed, Butler and Cowley Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 77 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Walnut-Hickory Creek watershed, Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 141 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Timber Creek watershed, Butler and Cowley Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-113, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-30, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1983, Identification of saltwater source affecting groundwater from Thomas Well, Cowley County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 83-7, 5 pages.
- Williams, C.C., and Lohman, S.W., 1949, Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply, with analyses by Robert H. Hess and others: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 79, 455 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

VERDIGRIS RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey

Open-file Report

86-7j

VERDIGRIS RIVER BASIN

- Albin, D.R., 1975, Water resources alternative study areas, proposed Prairie National Park, Kansas-Oklahoma, <In>, Preliminary environmental assessment, alternative study areas, proposed Prairie National Park, Kansas-Oklahoma (appendix D): U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service, 32 pages.
- Anonymous, 1972, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 7, lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 657, 67 pages.
- Anonymous, 1981, Channel change workshop; Problem Number 1, Yampa River, Colorado; Problem Number 2, Poplar Creek, California; Problem Number 3, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 263-347, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1958, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Elk County, pp. 37-56, <In>, Geology, Mineral Resources and Ground-water of Elk County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 14, 55 pages.
- Bell, E.L., and Rowland, H.T., 1976, Soil survey of Chautauqua County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 62 pages.
- Carswell, J.R., Jr., 1979, Multiyear low flow in southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1288, 33 pages.
- Chang, H.H., 1981, Evaluation of downstream changes for the Elk River, pp. 202-208, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagase, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Fader, S.W. and Morton, R.B., 1975, Ground water in the Verdigris River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 75-365, 24 pages.
- Fleming, E.L., and Campbell, H.V., 1980, Soil survey of Montgomery County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 104 pages.
- Fleming, E.L., Campbell, H.V., Weihrouch, R.D., and Bruckerhoff, S.B., 1982, Soil survey of Neosho County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 99 pages.

- Fortner, J.R., Neill, J.T., and Ekhart, S.C., 1982, Soil survey of Greenwood County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 116 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Grissinger, E.H., 1981, Channel change workshop problem Number 3, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 209-221, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Haworth, Erasmus, and Piatt, W.H.H., 1894, A geologic section along the Verdigris River from the state line to Madison: Kansas University Quarterly, vol. 2, pp. 115-118.
- Jungmann, W.L., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Neosho County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 183, 46 pages.
- Jungmann, W.L., and Williams, C.C., 1968, Geology and ground water in Labette County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-279, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale, 1:500,000.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1961, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Verdigris River Basin, 1906-1960: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1960, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 5, Walnut-Verdigris Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 160 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Lagasse, P.F., 1981, Preliminary assessment of channel change, Elk River, Kansas, pp. 222-232, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Report No. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.

- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Moore, R.C., Jewett, J.M., and O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 1, Rock formations of Chase County, pp. 5-16, <In> Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 59 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1974, Soil survey of Chase County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 65 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1981, Soil survey of Lyon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 96 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1949, Notes on the ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 52, pp. 399-405.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1951, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Chase County, pp. 28-59, <In> Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 11, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 1, Rock formations of Lyon County, pp. 5-24, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Lyon County, pp. 35-59, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1962, A summary of the geology of Montgomery County, Kansas, pp. 149-160, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Twenty-seventh annual field conference, guidebook, 158 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1970, Brine contamination of Montgomery County, Kansas, p. A186, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1970, Resources Investigations, Water Resources: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 700-A, 426 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1974, Geology and ground-water resources of Montgomery County, southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Series, no. 1, 12 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.

- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Prescott, G.C., 1948, Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of Labette County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-7, 15 pages.
- Ralston, D.C., 1981, Predicted response of the Elk River at Longton, Kansas, pp. 233-239, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Smith, A.J., 1902, A bulletin on Lyon County geology: McCord & McCord, Emporia, Kansas, 11 pages.
- Smith, A.J., 1903, Geology of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 18, pp. 99-103.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.

- Stevens, M.A., 1981, Assessment of anticipated channel changes in the Elk River near Longton, Kansas due to upstream developments, pp. 240-261, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- Swanson, D.W., and Gogins, R.L., 1977, Soil survey of Woodson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 67 pages.
- Theurer, F.D., 1981, Report on the Elk River problem session papers, pp. 192-195, <In>, Simons, D.B., Li, R.M., Lagasse, P., and Milhouse, R.T., (eds.), Workshop on downstream river channel changes resulting from diversions or reservoir construction, proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, report no. FWS/OBS-81/48, 347 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Elk City Lake, Elk River, Kansas; Fall River Lake, Fall River, Kansas; Toronto Lake, Verdigris River, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1981, Project data and flood hazard information, Walnut-Hickory Creek watershed, Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas: 141 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1983, Project data and flood hazard information, Elk River watershed, Elk, Butler, Chautauqua, Greenwood, and Wilson Counties, Kansas: 151 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2096, 438 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2146, 540 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, Vol. 2, Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2121, 931 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-supply Paper, no. 2156, 636 pages.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-113, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1972-3, Joplin, Missouri, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-24, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1974, Wichita, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 96 <DEG> to 98 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-30, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Wagner, H.C., 1961, Geology of the Altoona quadrangle, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map, no. GQ-149, scale 1:62,500.
- Wagner, H.C., 1962, A summary of the geology of Wilson County, Kansas, pp. 138-148, <In>, Kansas Geological Society, Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Society, Twenty-seventh annual field conference, Guidebook, 158 pages.
- Wagner, Holly, 1967, Geology and mineral resources of Wilson County, Kansas with special reference to oil and gas resources: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 67-6, 351 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7k

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN

- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Bayne, C.K., 1973, Geohydrology of Doniphan County, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, no. HA-462, 1 sheet, 1:62,500.
- Bayne, C.K., and Schoewe, W.H., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of Brown County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 186, 68 pages.
- Beck, H.V., 1981, Hydrogeology of preglacial channels, northeast Kansas, (abstr.): Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 84, no. 3, p. 163.
- Calabrese, P.A., Mann, R.G., Hughes, L.A., Gray, G.H., Jr., Henry, W.C., and Lieb, H.S., 1977, Kansas City flash flood of September 12-13, 1977: a report to the administrator: Natural Disaster Survey Report, no. 77-2, 47 pages.
- Carswell, W.J., Jr., and Bond, S.V., 1980, Multiyear low flow of streams in northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 80-0734, 25 pages.
- Dean, T.J., and Davis, S.N., 1973, Geology of the Platte City quadrangle; Platte County, Missouri and Leavenworth County, Kansas: Missouri Geological Survey, Water Resources, Geological Quadrangle Map Series, no. 6, 22 pages.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1979, Uncovering buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, The Journal, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 1-4.
- Denne, J.[E.], 1980, Overview of nitrates in northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 80-15, 3 pages.
- Denne, J.E., and Hathaway, L.R., 1983, Nitrogen speciation and the potential for trihalomethane formation in groundwater from glacial buried-valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 556.
- Denne, J.E., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, Application of Landsat data for delineating glacial buried valley aquifers in northeastern Kansas, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 14, no. 5, p. 258.

- Denne, J.E., Steeples, D.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Severini, A.F., and Lucas, J.R., 1982, An integrated approach for locating glacial buried valleys: Kansas Geological Survey, Groundwater Series, no. 5, 22 pages.
- Denne, J.E., Yarger, H.L., Macfarlane, P.A., Knapp, R.W., Sophocleous, M.A., Lucas, J.R., and Steeples, D.W., 1984, Remote sensing and geophysical investigations of glacial buried valleys in northeastern Kansas: Ground Water, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 56-65.
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr., 1970, Recent variations in course and regimen, Kansas River and nearby reaches of Missouri River: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution, no. 50.
- Dreeszen, V.H., and Burchett, R.R., 1971, Buried valley in the lower part of the Missouri River basin, pp. 21-25, <In>, Kansas Geological Survey and Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Missouri River Valley along the Kansas-Missouri border, Guidebook, 20th annual meeting of the Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene: Kansas Geological Survey, Special Distribution Publication, no. 53, 32 pages.
- Eikleberry, R.W., and Templin, E.H., 1960, Soil survey of Brown County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 32 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1948, Ground-water resources of the Kansas City, Kansas area, with analyses by H.A. Stoltenberg: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 71, 109 pages.
- Fishel, V.C., 1952, Fluctuations of groundwater levels in Kansas - Missouri floods of 1951: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper, no. 1139, pp. 229-234.
- Fishel, V.C., Searcy, J.K., and Rainwater, F.H., 1953, Water resources of the Kansas City area, Missouri and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 273, 52 pages.
- Frye, J.C., 1941, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in Atchison County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 38 (1941 reports of studies), part 9, pp. 237-260.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Hay, Robert, 1896, The river counties of Kansas; some notes on their geology and mineral resources: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 14, pp. 230-260.
- Jewett, J.M., and Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Wyandotte County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 2, pp. 151-205.

- Kansas Geological Survey and Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, 1971, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Missouri River valley along the Kansas-Missouri border, Guidebook, 20th annual meeting of the Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene: Kansas Geological Survey, Special distribution publication, no. 53, 32 pages.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, Technical Report Series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1962, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, Section 10, Missouri unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 109 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., 1980, Soil survey of Marshall County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 76 pages.
- Kutnink, P.R., Gier, D.A., Haberman, R.L., and Jantz, D.R., 1982, Soil survey of Nemaha County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.

- Prichard, G.E., Burchett, R.R., Reed, E.C., and Dreeszen, V.H., 1975, Bedrock geologic map and thickness of Quaternary deposits, pp. 44-45, <In>, Geological Survey Research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, no. 975, 373 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1980, Soil survey of Doniphan County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 86 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., and Watts, C.E., 1984, Soil survey of Atchison County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1932, Geology of Doniphan County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 32-2, 170 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1935, Fluctuation of the water table in the glaciated parts of Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, p. 201-204.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Simms, J.J., 1975, A study of the bedrock valleys of the Kansas and Missouri Rivers in the vicinity of Kansas City: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 106 pages.
- Simms, J.J., and Dort, W., Jr., 1975, Bedrock shape and sediment fill of Missouri and Kansas valleys at Kansas City, (abstr.): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 235.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS# PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.

- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Lawrence, Kansas, flood protection project, Kansas River: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Elk creek watershed, Jackson and Nemaha Counties, Kansas: 110 pages.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1979, Project data and flood hazard information, Grasshopper-Coal Creek watershed, Atchison, Brown, and Jefferson Counties, Kansas: 91 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin, Vol. 4, Missouri River basin below Nebraska City, Nebraska: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2119, 901 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Lawrence, Kansas; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 76-109, 5 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1973, Lawrence, Kansas, Missouri; lat 38 <DEG> to 39 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-26, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Walters, K.L., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Marshall County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 106, 116 pages.
- Ward, J.R., 1971, Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 71-12, 22 pages.

- Ward, J.R., 1973 (for 1974), Geohydrology of Atchison County, northeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations, Atlas, no. HA-467, 2 sheets, scale 1:62,500.
- Ward, J.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Nemaha County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Ground Water Series, no. 2, 19 pages.
- Whittemore, D.O., 1984, Geochemistry of shallow artesian salt water near Sabetha, Nemaha County: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 84-1, 7 pages.
- Zavesky, L.D., and Boatright, W.C., 1977, Soil survey of Leavenworth and Wyandotte Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 80 pages.
- Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.

Kansas Water Bibliography
through 1985

MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER BASIN

Kansas Geological Survey
Open-file Report
86-7L

MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER BASIN

- Anonymous, 1971, Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970; part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Circular, no. 656, 91 pages.
- Bailey, E.H.S., and Walter, E.W., 1885, The new artesian well at Fort Scott, Kansas: Kansas City Review of Science, vol. 8, pp. 485-487.
- Ball, M.M., 1957, Geology of southwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 85 pages.
- Ball, S.M., 1958, Geology of eastern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 75 pages.
- Ball, S.M., Ball, M.M., and Laughlin, D.J., 1963, Geology of Franklin County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 163, 57 pages.
- Bell, E.L., and Fortner, J.R., 1981, Soil survey of Bourbon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 89 pages.
- Bevans, H.E., 1980, A procedure for predicting concentrations of dissolved solids and sulfate ion in streams draining areas strip mined for coal: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, Open-File, no. 80-764, 17 pages.
- Carswell, J.R., Jr., 1979, Multiyear low flow in southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 79-1288, 33 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., 1981, Soil survey of Franklin County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 104 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., and Penner, Harold, 1985, Soil survey of Osage County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 100 pages.
- Dickey, H.P., Zimmerman, J.L., Plinsky, R.O., and Davis, R.D., 1977, Soil survey of Douglas County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 73 pages.
- Frye, J.C., and Leonard, A.B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 99, 230 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., 1939, Shallow aquifers in eastern Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 42, p. 339.

- Jewett, J.M., 1948, The Melvern dam site: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 48-5, 3 pages.
- Jewett, J.M., and Williams, C.C., 1935, Water resources of Johnson County during the drought of 1934: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 38, pp. 191-198.
- Kansas Geological Survey, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, General availability of ground water and normal annual precipitation in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Map Series, no. M-4A, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Kansas State Board of Health, 1957, Chemical quality of surface waters in the Marais des Cygnes River Basin, 1899-1957: Kansas State Board of Health.
- Kansas Water Office, 1975, Rural water districts in Kansas: Kansas Water Office, Bulletin, no. 18, 89 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1979, Statistical summary of streamflow data for Kansas streams in the Missouri River basin: Kansas Water Office, Technical Report Series, Kansas streamflow characteristics, report no. 14B, 334 pages.
- Kansas Water Office, 1980, Southeast Kansas water supply study, plans of regional water supply systems: Kansas Water Office, cooperative planning studies, variously paginated.
- Kansas Water Office, 1983, Minimum desirable streamflow in the Marais des Cygnes River: Kansas Water Office, State water plan, background papers, 14 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1958, State water plan studies; Part A, preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems; Section 1, Marais des Cygnes Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, 124 pages.
- Kansas Water Resources Board, 1967, A Kansas water atlas: Kansas Water Resources Board, 57 pages.
- Kenny, J.F., Bevans, H.E., and Diaz, A.M., 1982, Physical and hydrologic environments of the Mulberry coal reserves in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-4074, 50 pages.
- Laughlin, D.J., 1957, Geology of northwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 57-3, 87 pages.
- Laughlin, D.J., 1957, Geology of northwestern Franklin County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 87 pages.
- Lineback, J.A., 1961, The geology of northern Anderson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 86 pages.

- McClain, T.J., and Long, Kaye, 1982, Bibliography of studies of selected stream valleys in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 82-6, 79 pages.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, Geologic history of Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 162, 317 pages.
- Miller, D.E., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Miami County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 181, 66 pages.
- Miller, D.E., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Allen County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 195, 50 pages.
- Mudge, M.R., and Burton, R.H., 1959, Geology of Wabaunsee County, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1068, 210 pages.
- Neill, J.T., 1981, Soil survey of Lyon County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 96 pages.
- Newell, N.D., 1931, Stratigraphy of Johnson County, Kansas: Unpubl. M.S. thesis, Department of Geology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, 125 pages.
- Newell, N.D., 1935, The geology of Johnson and Miami Counties, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 21, part 1, 150 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 1, Rock formations of Lyon County, pp. 5-24, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1953, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Lyon County, pp. 35-59, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 12, 59 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 1, Rock formations of Osage County, pp. 5-20, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1955, Part 3, Ground-water resources of Osage County, pp. 28-50, <In>, Geology, mineral resources, and ground-water resources of Osage County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Volume, no. 13, 50 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1960, Geology and ground-water resources of Douglas County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 148, 200 pages.

- O'Connor, H.G., 1971, Geology and ground-water resources of Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 203, 68 pages.
- O'Connor, H.G., 1973, Geohydrology for urban planning in Johnson County, northeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-file, no. 73-9, 41 pages.
- Pabst, M.E., 1983, Kansas ground-water observation-well network, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File no. 83-0528, 63 pages.
- Penner, H.L., 1981, Soil survey of Linn and Miami Counties, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 102 pages.
- Plinsky, R.O., Zimmerman, J.L., Dickey, H.P., Jorgensen, G.N., Jr., Fenwick, R.W., and Roth, W.E., 1979, Soil Survey of Johnson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 93 pages.
- Pope, L.M., Arruda, J.A., and Vahsholtz, A.E., 1985, Water-quality reconnaissance of selected water-supply lakes in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 85-4058, 47 pages.
- Reed, T.B., and Burnett, R.D., 1985, Compilation and analyses of aquifer performance tests in eastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 85-200, 125 pages.
- Roberts, R.S., and Hodson, W.G., 1966, Ground water in Kansas; bibliography and subject index: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 182, 41 pages.
- Sallee, K.H., 1977, Soil survey of Anderson County, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 58 pages.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1951, The geography of Kansas, part 3; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 263-329.
- Schoewe, W.H., 1953, The geography of Kansas, part 3-concluded; hydrogeography: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 131-190.
- Seevers, W.J., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of Linn County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 193, 65 pages.
- Seevers, W.J., and Jungmann, W.L., 1963, Terrace development along Marais des Cygnes and Neosho River Valley, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 66, no. 3, pp. 393-396.
- Smith, A.J., 1902, A bulletin on Lyon County geology: McCord & McCord, Emporia, Kansas, 11 pages.

- Smith, A.J., 1903, Geology of Lyon County, Kansas: Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 18, pp. 99-103.
- Spruill, T.B., 1982, Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in ground water from three selected areas in Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-resources Investigations, WRI 82-11, 35 pages. (NTIS no. PB-82 255 555)
- Spruill, T.B., 1983, Statistical summaries of selected chemical constituents in Kansas ground-water supplies: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 83-0263, 33 pages.
- Spruill, T.B., and Kenny, J.F., 1981, Location of sampling sites and available information on wells sampled in the Kansas ground-water-quality monitoring network, 1976-80: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File, no. 81-925, 49 pages.
- Stallard, A.H., 1966, Materials inventory of Coffey County, Kansas: Kansas Highway Commission, Materials inventory report, no. 2, 127 pages.
- Swanson, D.W., 1982, Soil Survey of Coffey county, Kansas: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 105 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Operation and Maintenance, Pomona Lake, Kansas: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, variously paginated.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Project data and flood hazard information, Middle Creek watershed, Linn and Miami Counties, Kansas.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2095, 394 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1969; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2145, 441 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1970; Part 6, Missouri River basin: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper, no. 2155, 554 pages.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Land use and land cover 1972-3, Joplin, Missouri, Kansas; lat 37 <DEG> to 38 <DEG>, long 94 <DEG> to 96 <DEG>: U.S. Geological Survey, Land Use and Land Cover Map, no. L-24, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000
- U.S. Public Health Service and the Kansas State Board of Health, 1952, Osage (Marais des Cygnes) drainage basins: Public Health Service and the Kansas State Board of Health.

Willhite, G.P., Cross, F.B., O'Brien, W.J., Yu, Y.S., Wagner, J., Triplett, J., Drenner, R., Gilman, D., Vinyard, G., and Ozawa, K., 1979, Physical and biological effects of thermal discharges at La Cygne Lake, Volume 1, project report: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution no. 174, variously paginated.

Willhite, G.P., Cross, F.B., O'Brien, W.J., Yu, Y.S., Wagner, J., Triplett, J., Drenner, R., Gilman, D., Vinyard, G., and Ozawa, K., 1979, Physical and biological effects of thermal discharges at La Cygne Lake, Volume 2, procedures and selected field data: Kansas Water Resources Research Institute, Contribution no. 174, variously paginated.

Zeller, D.E., (ed.), 1968, The stratigraphic succession in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 189, 81 pages.